

Acknowledgments

Spotsylvania County extends special thanks to **Minuteman Press** for providing quality printing services for the FY2012 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report at a reduced price. Their support and dedication to the citizens of Spotsylvania is greatly appreciated.

Special Appreciation to:

Alan L. Zirkle for permission to use his photograph titled "Site of Jackson's Flank Attack", located within the Chancellorville Battlefield, for our cover. This photograph, and many more of Spotsylvania's historic civil war sites, can be found on the National Park Services website at <u>http://www.nps.gov/frsp/photosmultimedia/photogallery.htm</u>

County of Spotsylvania, Virginia

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT



Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2012

C. Douglas Barnes, County Administrator Ernest L. Pennington, Deputy County Administrator Tammy D. Petrie, Director of Finance Rebecca R. Forry, Accounting Manager

> Published by the Accounting Division of the Department of Finance



Table of Contents

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

| Letter of Transmittal | 3 |
|--|----|
| Principal Officials | 10 |
| Organizational Chart | |
| GFOA Certificate of Achievement in Reporting | 12 |
| I O | |

FINANCIAL SECTION

| Independent Auditor's Report | 15 |
|--------------------------------------|----|
| Management's Discussion and Analysis | 17 |

Basic Financial Statements

| Government-wide | e Financial Statements | |
|--------------------|---|--|
| Exhibit I | Statement of Net Assets | |
| Exhibit II | Statement of Activities | |
| Fund Financial Sta | atements | |
| Governmental | Fund Financial Statements | |
| Exhibit III | Balance Sheet | |
| Reconcilia | ation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to | |
| the Sta | atement of Net Assets | |
| Exhibit IV | Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances | |
| | ation of the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures | |
| and C | hanges in Fund Balances to the Statement of Activities | |
| 1 5 | Financial Statements | |
| Exhibit V | Statement of Net Assets | |
| | Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Assets | |
| Exhibit VII | Statement of Cash Flows | |
| | nancial Statements | |
| | Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets | |
| Notes to Financial | Statements | |

Required Supplementary Information Other than MD&A

| Budgetary Compa | arison Schedule | |
|-------------------|---|--|
| Exhibit IX | General Fund | |
| Notes of Requi | red Supplementary Information | |
| Other Supplementa | ry Information | |
| Governmental Fu | nds | |
| Schedule A | Capital Projects Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule | |

FINANCIAL SECTION (continued)

| Other Governmen | tal Funds | |
|--------------------|---|--|
| Schedule B-1 | Combining Balance Sheet | |
| Schedule B-2 | Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes | |
| | in Fund Balances | |
| Schedule B-3.1 | Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Fire/EMS Fund | |
| Schedule B-3.2 | Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Code Compliance Fund | |
| Schedule B-3.3 | Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Transportation Fund | |
| Enterprise Funds | | |
| Schedule C-1 | Combining Statement of Net Assets | |
| Schedule C-2 | Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes | |
| | in Fund Net Assets | |
| Agency Funds | | |
| Schedule D-1 | Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets | |
| Schedule D-2 | Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities | |
| Discretely Present | ed Component Units | |
| Schedule E-1 | Combining Balance Sheet – School Board | |
| Schedule E-2 | Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes | |
| | in Fund Balances – School Board | |
| Schedule E-3 | Combining Budgetary Comparison Schedule – School Board | |
| Schedule F-1 | Statement of Net Assets – Internal Service Fund | |
| Schedule F-2 | Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes | |
| | in Fund Net Assets – Internal Service Fund | |
| Schedule F-3 | Statement of Cash Flows – Internal Service Fund | |
| Schedule G-1 | Statement of Net Assets – Fiduciary Funds | |
| Schedule G-2 | Statement of Changes in Net Assets – Fiduciary Funds | |

STATISTICAL SECTION

| Financial Tren | ds Information | |
|----------------|---|-------|
| Table S-1 | Net Assets by Component | . 121 |
| Table S-2 | Changes in Net Assets | . 122 |
| Table S-3 | Fund Balances of Governmental Funds | . 125 |
| Table S-4 | Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds | . 126 |
| Revenue Capa | ncity Information | |
| Table S-5 | Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property | . 128 |
| Table S-6 | Principal Property Taxpayers | . 129 |
| | Property Tax Levies and Collections | |
| Debt Capacity | Information | |
| Table S-8 | General Obligation Debt Outstanding | . 131 |
| Table S-9 | Revenue Bond Coverage – Water & Sewer Bonds | . 133 |
| Table S-10 | Pledged Revenue Coverage | . 134 |
| | | |

STATISTICAL SECTION (continued)

| Demographic | and Economic Information | |
|----------------|---|-------|
| Table S-11 | Principal Employers | . 135 |
| Table S-12 | Full-time County Government Employees by Function | . 136 |
| Table S-13 | Demographic and Economic Statistics | . 137 |
| Operating Info | ormation | |
| Table S-14 | Operating Indicators by Function | . 138 |
| Table S-15 | Capital Asset Statistics by Function | . 140 |
| Table S-16 | Summary of Certain School Statistics | . 141 |

This page left intentionally blank.

PART I: INTRODUCTORY SECTION

This page left intentionally blank.

County of Spotsylvania Founded 1721

Board of Supervisors ANN L. HEIDIG EMMITT B. MARSHALL TIMOTHY J. McLAUGHLIN BENJAMIN T. PITTS DAVID ROSS GARY F. SKINNER PAUL D. TRAMPE



County Administrator C. DOUGLAS BARNES Deputy County Administrator ERNEST L. PENNINGTON P.O. BOX 99 SPOTSYLVANIA, VIRGINIA 22553 Voice: (540) 507-7010 Fax: (540) 507-7019

Service, Integrity, Pride

November 27, 2012

To members of the Board of Supervisors and Citizens of Spotsylvania County:

We are proud to present our first in-house production of the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of the County of Spotsylvania, Virginia, (the County) for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2012 as required under Section 15.2-2511 of the Code of Virginia (1950), as amended.

Management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of the information contained in this report, based upon a comprehensive framework of internal control that has been established for this purpose. Because the cost of internal controls should not exceed anticipated benefits, the objective is to provide reasonable, rather than absolute, assurance that the financial statements are free of any material misstatements. In preparation of the financial report, the Finance Department followed all mandated standards listed below:

- Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States, which are uniform minimum standards and guidelines for financial accounting and reporting (GAAP);
- Governmental accounting and financial reporting statements, interpretations and technical bulletins issued by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB);
- Uniform financial reporting standards for counties, cities and towns issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia; and
- Guidelines for financial reporting issued by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA).

Miller Foley Group, Certified Public Accountants, have issued an unqualified ("clean") opinion on the Spotsylvania County's financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2012. The independent auditor's report is located at the front of the financial section of this report.

Management's discussion and analysis (MD&A) immediately follows the independent auditor's report and provides a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis of the basic financial statements. MD&A complements this letter of transmittal and should be read in conjunction with it.

The County's annual audit must also include a single audit in conformity with the provisions of the U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations. Information related to the single audit, including the schedule of federal financial assistance, findings and recommendations, and auditors' reports on the internal control structure and compliance with applicable laws and regulations are provided under separate report.

SPOTSYLVANIA COUNTY AND ITS SERVICES

Located in the northeastern section of Virginia, Spotsylvania County is bordered on the north by the Rappahannock and Rapidan Rivers, on the south by the North Anna River, on the west by Orange County, and on the east by Caroline County. The City of Fredericksburg borders the County to the northeast. The County is approximately 55 miles north of Richmond and 55 miles south of Washington, D.C. The County was formed in 1721 and was named for Alexander Spotswood, who was Royal Colonial Governor of Virginia from 1710 to 1722.

The Board of Supervisors is the governing body of the County, being comprised of seven members, who are elected from districts for four-year staggered terms. The Board appoints a County Administrator to act as the Board's agent in the administration and operation of the departments and agencies. He serves at the pleasure of the Board. All departments report to the County Administrator except for the School Board and the Constitutional Offices - Clerk of Circuit Court, Commissioner of Revenue, Commonwealth's Attorney, Sheriff, and Treasurer who are elected by the citizens. In addition, the Social Services Advisory Board is appointed by the Board of Supervisors and reports directly to them. The Health Department and Court System are under the control of the Commonwealth of Virginia.

The County provides a full range of governmental services including public safety, health and welfare, parks and recreation, solid waste, and community development. The County also operates a water and sewer utility system and participates in a regional jail and juvenile detention center, library, community services board, and juvenile group home. There are no incorporated municipalities within the County. Funds required to support these services are reflected in this report.

Spotsylvania County School financial information is reported as a discretely presented component unit, a legally separate entity for which the primary government is financially accountable. The school system is operated by an elected School Board consisting of seven members elected by district and appoints a Superintendent to administer its policies.

LOCAL ECONOMY

The County's location midway between our Nation's capital and the State capital, rural character, and superior quality of life combine to make it an attractive, vital community. The state of the national economy and consumer confidence continues to have a major impact on unemployment across the country. Spotsylvania County's unemployment rate of 5.1% in June 2012 was below the state average (5.7%) and the national average (8.2%). The jobless figures are highly influenced by the strong diversified job market in Spotsylvania. Virginia had the 11th-lowest jobless rate in the country as of June 2012.

The diverse economy in Spotsylvania and the region has shielded the area from the worst of the economic recession. Healthcare, professional services, education services, retail trade, and tourism are among the strongest growth sectors and all experienced gains during the reporting period.

Healthcare

The opening of the County's first hospital in 2010 continues to stimulate the construction of new medical offices and expanded medical services throughout the region. In fiscal year 2012, four businesses expanded their services into the County purchasing more than 40,000 square feet of available office space, and an additional 50,000 of square feet are under construction with plans to be operational in early 2013.

Professional Services

One of the biggest drivers of the local economy in the professional services sector is the federal government, both for jobs in the region and employment opportunities for commuters. The Department of Defense is a key driver with three military bases nearby—Marine Corps Base Quantico, Naval Surface Warfare Center and Fort A.P. Hill, and all accounting for millions of federal dollars spent in the region annually.

In July 2011, the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs began leasing 20,000 square feet of office space in the Lee's Hill area for a "Strategic Acquisition Center" that will provide support for its highly complex acquisition and program management requirements along with services required for the provision of benefits and medical care to the nation's veterans and expects to employ 156 people.

In December 2011, HDT Engineering Services, an arm of HDT Global, a world-wide technology company that specializes in Expeditionary Systems (ES) development and Engineering Services that include expeditionary shelter systems, chemical, biological, radiological, space recovery and parachute systems, relocated its ES division into the Lee's Hill Corporate Office Park.

Although the likelihood of across-the-board federal cuts under sequestration is considered relatively low, the significance of its effects on our local economy warrants mention. Due to the County's location to the nation's capital, dependence on federal funding is substantial in terms of federal employment and sub-contracted labor. In addition, Spotsylvania County receives significant federal aid to run its school system and fund transportation improvements and other capital project needs.

Education

As the County continues to attract new businesses calling for diverse skills, the workforce will need to be trained for future growth opportunities. Germanna Community College recently added a \$25 million Science and Engineering Building that was completed in April 2012. The main focus is geared toward engineers, architects and technicians. The building itself demonstrates environmental technology, energy efficiency and sustainability.

In November 2011, Career Training Solutions (CTS) relocated its nationally accredited school from Stafford County into a 20,000 square foot facility in the Lee's Hill Corporate Office Park. The school offers numerous degree and industry-recognized certification programs, most recently in nursing, allied healthcare and information technologies, and employs up to 65 people.

In October 2011, Rappahannock Goodwill Industries (RGI) purchased an existing 84,000 square foot facility at Lee's Hill Commercial with the intention to relocate its corporate headquarters from the City of Fredericksburg to the building which has been vacant since 2008. RGI has reconfigured the building to make it into a retail showroom, outlet store, administrative offices and collaborative program space. RGI plans for this facility to be a central hub in providing services to assist those with disabilities or other barriers to employment, and will employ up to 127 people at this location.

Retail Trade

Spotsylvania continues to boast a strengthening retail market. Retail activity continues to be seen in a number of newer mix-use retail centers including The Village at Towne Centre, Spotsylvania Courthouse Village, Harrison Crossing and Cosner's Corner. The Village at Towne Centre recently received a national award from the International Council of Shopping Centers for the computer synchronized holiday music and light show at the outdoor Village section of the shopping complex that received "excellence and innovation in retail marketing." Taxable sales during the first three months of 2012 were up 7.7% from the same period in 2011 indicating consumers are continuing to gain confidence in the economy.

The Bowman Center, home to the A. Smith Bowman Distillery and a number of other office, industrial and retail companies, continues to attract new and expanding businesses. The Bowman Center was home to the world's largest cellophane plant and upon its closing, A. Smith Bowman Distillery located to the property. The micro-distillery has increased its tourism program to include free tours and offers a gift shop. Over the past year, the Bowman Center has added the Mason-Dixon Café and Baking Company, First National Bank Home Loans, Rappahannock Area Community Services Board, Integrated Marketing, and Johnson Tax Service.

In September 2011, Trivett Furniture purchased a vacant 74,000 square foot distribution facility for \$2.8 million located near I-95. Backyard America, a supplier of outdoor structures such as pergolas, gazebos, fencing, sheds, lighting and decks, relocated its headquarters in January 2012 from Manassas, Virginia, purchasing a 55,000 square foot facility for \$1.1 million in the Spotsylvania Industrial Park, creating 15 jobs.

Tourism

Tourism spending increased 6.8 percent in 2012 in the Fredericksburg region with tourists spending \$594 million locally. Spotsylvania County led the region with \$229 million in spending, a 6.2 percent increase over 2011. The data is based on research from the Virginia Tourism Corporation. Spotsylvania continues to be a prominent leader in the celebration of the

Sesquicentennial of the Civil War Campaign with the County hosting multiple civil war reenactments and related events.

RELEVANT FINANCIAL POLICIES

The County continues to meet all adopted fiscal policy guidelines necessary to maintain fiscal stability and accountability in the use of its resources to provide services to citizens. During the current year, two of these policies were particularly relevant.

Fiscal Stability Reserve

As our financial advisors have repeatedly advised, no single policy is as significant as our fiscal stability reserve where we set aside at least 10% of operating revenues in case of unforeseen circumstances or financial emergencies. At the end of the fiscal year, after setting aside funds previously restricted or designated by the Board for specific purposes, the County's general fund reported \$41.6 million in unassigned fund balance. Of this amount, \$36.6 million represents the required fiscal stability reserve, leaving \$5.0 million in excess unassigned fund balance. These additional funds are the outcome of sound, conservative budget practices in coordination with continued measures taken during the year to control expenditures.

The amount in excess of our fiscal stability reserve further strengthens the County's position with the rating agencies, and provides a certain degree of flexibility to take advantage of opportunities that may arise. Per our fiscal policy, use of these funds are limited to one-time investments to reduce debt costs, promote economic growth, and enhance the quality of life for our citizens. During the fiscal year, the County utilized approximately \$4.0 million in available FY11 fund balance for one-time expenditures. Of this amount, \$3.0 million, or 75% was used towards the purchase of the Community Development building, with the remainder used for business incentives and smaller scale capital project needs.

Debt Capacity

The County makes significant effort to minimize the financing of capital projects, to the extent possible, and has adopted various debt ratios to help monitor and guide decision making. With the addition of new debt in the current fiscal year, and plans for additional debt in the future, we have maintained our debt guidelines and will continue to do so with the current approved plan. More information is available in the MD&A on the County's current debt ratios.

LONG-TERM FINANCIAL PLANNING AND MAJOR INITIATIVES

The County continues to focus on its defined priorities of education, public safety, transportation, and economic development. During the current year some of the more notable plans involve increased concentration in economic development and transportation.

The County has a pro-business and active Economic Development Authority (EDA) which recently completed an Economic Development Strategic Plan designed to promote and encourage business growth. The EDA also created a new incentive program called the Business Incentive Grant (BIG) Program designed to enhance employment opportunities and expand the tax base by offering new or expanding small businesses cash grants to partially defray the costs

associated with start-up operations or expansion projects. Another important initiative of the EDA over the past year included the location of a full-service small business incubator and accelerator program with private offices, professional workstations, conference room and access to classrooms, along with a business resource center. In partnership with George Mason University, the Spotsylvania Mason Enterprise Center celebrated its grand opening in January 2012 and is located in the EDA-owned building in space adjacent to the County's Visitors Center. In addition, the County has contracted with a well-recognized marketing firm to establish a ten year integrated program of strategies, resources, tactics, and other elements to drive growth in business, workforce, and tourism by increasing the County's national and regional "visibility" as a vibrant and desirable community.

As part of the County's strategic plan to reduce traffic congestion and spur economic development, the County has entered into plans to build a VRE station that will become the new end for the Fredericksburg line. Currently the County estimates the new service will draw 1,300 riders per day within the first six months, but believes more will come with the potential addition of a 62 acre mixed-use development next to the future VRE station. The County hopes to provide 3,800 in new jobs to Spotsylvania and surrounding residents through establishment of a research park in the development that will attract defense, high-tech and other quality corporations and higher paying jobs.

To meet its long-term goals, the County prepares a five-year Capital Improvement Plan (CIP) annually. The CIP serves as a significant tool to assist in long range planning for municipal capital needs. The 2013 – 2017 CIP totals \$198.2 million and is comprised of County projects of \$85.3 million including transportation, school projects of \$59.0 million, and utilities projects of \$53.9 million. A variety of funding sources including general obligation bonds, revenue bonds, capital leases, general fund revenues, and utility fund revenues will fund the projects. The County operates under a Debt Referendum Policy to encourage enhanced public participation in the decision making process related to major new construction projects in the County. All new construction projects that exceed available budgeted operating funds must be subject to voter referendum approval, unless financed through a revenue supported mechanism.

AWARDS AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the County for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011. This is the County's seventeenth award in as many years. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a governmental unit must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, whose contents conform to both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable program requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. However, we believe that our current CAFR continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting Program's requirements, and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

The County also received the GFOA's Distinguished Budget Presentation Award to the County for its annual budget for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012. This is the sixteenth award in as many years. In order to achieve this award, the County's budget document must meet program criteria as a policy document, a financial plan, an operations guide, and as a communications device.

The preparation of this report would not be possible without the skill, effort, and dedication of the County Finance staff, especially Ms. Rebecca Forry, Accounting Manager, School Board Finance staff, and our Treasurer's office. We wish to thank all our government departments and offices for their assistance in providing the critical data necessary to compile an accurate and timely CAFR.

Respectfully submitted,

C. Douglas Barnes County Administrator

Tammy D. Perrie Director of Finance

Principal Officials

Board of Supervisors







Emmitt B. Marshall **Berkeley District**



Timothy J. McLaughlin Chancellor District

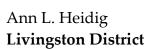


David Ross Courtland District



Gary F. Skinner Lee Hill District







Paul D. Trampe Salem District

County of Spotsylvania

Constitutional Officers

| Christy M. Jett | Clerk of Circuit Court |
|---------------------|-------------------------|
| William F. Neely | Commonwealth Attorney |
| Larry K. Pritchett | Treasurer |
| Roger L. Harris | Sheriff |
| Deborah F. Williams | Commissioner of Revenue |
| | |

County Administrative Officers

| C. Douglas Barnes | County Administrator |
|----------------------|------------------------|
| Ernest L. Pennington | Deputy County |
| | Administrator |
| Jacob P. Stroman, IV | County Attorney |
| James R. Benkahla | Deputy County Attorney |
| Tammy D. Petrie | Director of Finance |
| Rebecca R. Forry | Accounting Manager |
| | |

Spotsylvania School Board

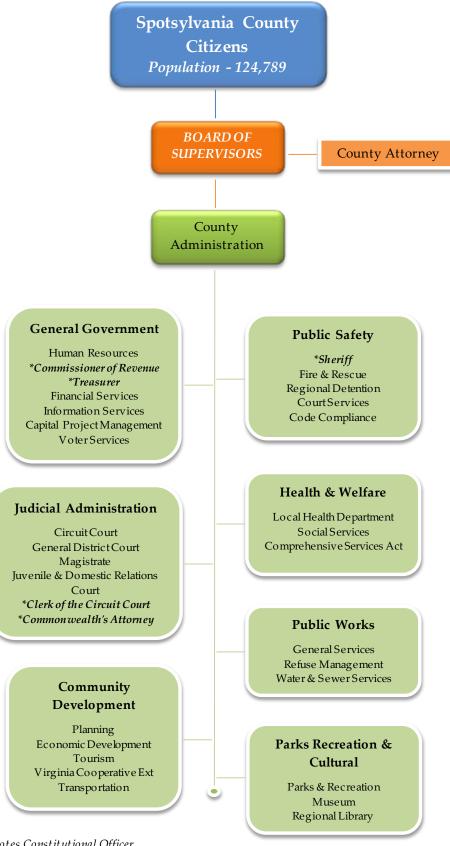
School Board

- J. Gilbert Seaux William M. Blaine, Jr. Amanda Blalock Dr. James Meyer Ray Lora Linda Wieland Dawn Shelley
- Berkeley District Salem District Lee Hill District Courtland District Livingston District Battlefield District Chancellor District

School Administrative Officers

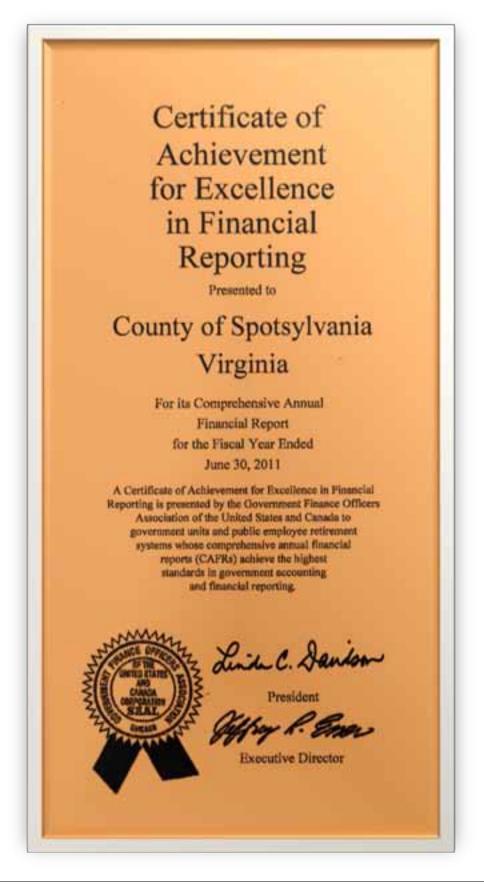
Dr. Shelley Redinger Dr. Scott Baker LaShahn Gaines Barbara Stombock Marcia Stevens Superintendent Assistant Superintendent Chief Financial Officer Director of Finance Accounting Manager

Spotsylvania County Organizational Chart



* denotes Constitutional Officer

Spotsylvania County Certificate of Achievement



PART II: FINANCIAL SECTION

This page left intentionally blank.

MEMBERS, AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF

tel 540.654.5500 = fax 540.654.5570 = www.millerfoley.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Board of Supervisors County of Spotsylvania, Virginia

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the businesstype activities, the aggregate discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County of Spotsylvania, Virginia as of and for the year ended June 30, 2012, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents. These financial statements are the responsibility of the County of Spotsylvania, Virginia's management. Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and *Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities and Towns*, issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and the significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinions.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County of Spotsylvania, Virginia, as of June 30, 2012, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated November 12, 2012, on our consideration of the County of Spotsylvania, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards and should be considered in assessing the results of our audit.

1121 Heatherstone Drive - Fredericksburg, Virginia 22407

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis and budgetary comparison information on pages 17 through 34 and 86 through 87 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the County of Spotsylvania, Virginia's financial statements as a whole. The introductory section, supplementary information and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the financial statements. The supplementary information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial statements as a whole. The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Miller Fely Group

Fredericksburg, Virginia November 12, 2012



Management's Discussion & Analysis

As management of the County of Spotsylvania (the County), we offer readers of the County's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the County for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012. We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in our letter of transmittal, which can be found on pages 3 - 9 of this report.

Financial Highlights

- Governmental activities reported a net deficit of \$109.0 million, a decrease of \$27.2 million or 20% from the previous year. This deficit position is the result of \$187.8 million in remaining debt issued and held on behalf of the School Board. The positive change in net assets represents continued overall cost restrictions of \$7.2 million and the net recovery of \$16.8 million in school debt activity (principal reductions less new debt issuance). More detailed information is available on page 20 of this report.
- Business-type activities reported net assets of \$240.3 million, a slight increase of \$0.9 million or 0.4% as a result of increased capital contributions and a reduction in one-time maintenance costs.
- Component unit School Board reported net assets of \$268.4 million, a decline from the prior year of \$20.6 million or 7.1% as result of continued unfunded future cash outflows for capital outlay replacement and other postemployment benefits.
- The County's total outstanding debt (including debt issued on behalf of the School Board)

decreased by \$11.2 million or 2.3%. This drop in debt is a combination of expected principal reductions and new debt issued for debt refinancing and future capital projects. In June of 2012, in preparation of a new debt issuance, the County made presentations to all three major credit rating agencies. As a result of these presentations, the County was upgraded by Fitch Ratings to an AA+, Standard and Poor's and Moody's Investor Services maintained at AA+ and Aa2, respectively. Additional details on debt administration are available on page 31 of this report.

- Governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$89.9 million, an increase of \$4.2 million or 4.9% from the prior year driven by fuel tax collections held for future transportation projects.
- General fund change in fund balance equaled
 \$7.3 million, bringing the overall fund balance to \$62.2 million at the close of the fiscal year. The majority of this change is due to continued spending restrictions and initiatives not completed and therefore appropriated to the following year.

In addition, unassigned fund balance for the general fund was \$41.5 million, or funding of approximately 19.5% (71 days) of total general fund expenditures, providing much needed liquidity should emergency or other such stabilization needs become necessary. Unassigned fund balance includes \$36.6 million in funding the Board has specifically dedicated for fiscal stabilization per County fiscal policy.

Overview of the Financial Statements

The discussion and analysis provided here are intended to serve as an introduction to the County of Spotsylvania's basic financial statements. The County's basic financial statements consist of three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) the notes to the financial statements. This report also includes supplementary information intended to furnish additional detail to support the basic financial statements themselves.

GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The *government-wide financial statements* are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the County's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The *statement of net assets* presents financial information on all of the County's assets and liabilities with the difference reported as *net assets*. Over time, increases or decreases in net assets may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the County is improving or deteriorating.

The *statement of activities* presents information showing how the County's net assets changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net assets are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, *regardless of the timing of related cash flows*. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods.

Both the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the County that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (*governmental activities*) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (*business-type activities*). The governmental activities of the County include general government, public safety, judicial administration, health and social services, parks and recreation, waste collection and disposal, and community development. The business-type activities include water and sewer operations.

The government-wide financial statements include not only the County itself (known as the *primary government*), but also a legally separate School Board for which the County is financially accountable. Financial information for this component unit is reported separately from the financial information of the primary government itself.

The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 37 - 39 of this report.

FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

A *fund* is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The County, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All funds of the County can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on *near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources*, as well as on *balances of spendable resources* available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in assessing a government's near-term financing requirements. Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for *governmental funds* with similar information presented for *governmental* activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between *governmental funds* and *governmental activities*.

The County maintains five individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the general fund and the capital projects fund, which are considered to be major funds. Data from the other three governmental funds are combined into a single aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these nonmajor governmental funds is provided in the form of combining statements in the combining and individual fund statements and schedules section of this report.

The County adopts an annual appropriated budget for its general fund. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided, in the required supplementary information section of this report, for the general fund to demonstrate compliance with this budget. Additional budgetary comparison for the capital projects fund and nonmajor governmental funds can also be found in the schedules section of this report. The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 40 - 43 of this report.

Proprietary funds are used to report the same functions presented as *business-type activities* in the government-wide financial statements, in this case, water and sewer operations.

Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail. The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found on pages 44 - 47 of this report.

Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside of the government and are not reported in the government-wide financial statements because the resources are not available to support the County's own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for proprietary funds. The County has two *agency funds*, which report resources held by the County in a custodial capacity for individuals, private organizations and other governments. The agency fund financial statements can be found on page 48 of this report.

The *notes to the financial statements* provide additional information that is necessary to acquire a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found on pages 49 - 83 of this report.

Other information is provided in addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes on pages 93 - 118 of this report. This section provides the combining statements referred to earlier in connection with nonmajor governmental funds, as well as, more detailed reporting of the

| Summary of Net Assets As of June 30, 2012 (Amounts in Millions) | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|----------|--------------------------------|----------|
| Table 1 | Governmental Activities | | tal Business-Type Activities | | Total Primary Government | | Component Unit School Board | |
| | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 |
| Current and other | | 2011 | | 2011 | | 2011 | | 2011 |
| assets | \$ 215.1 | \$ 201.2 | \$ 93.1 | \$ 104.8 | \$ 308.2 | \$ 306.0 | \$ 27.8 | \$ 28.8 |
| Capital assets, net | 118.1 | 109.3 | 299.0 | 291.9 | 417.1 | 401.2 | 330.6 | 339.5 |
| Total assets | 333.2 | 310.5 | 392.1 | 396.7 | 725.3 | 707.2 | 358.4 | 368.3 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Other liabilities | 116.1 | 112.4 | 3.2 | 5.5 | 119.3 | 117.9 | 22.8 | 22.5 |
| Long-term liabilities | 326.1 | 334.3 | 148.7 | 151.7 | 474.8 | 486.0 | 67.2 | 56.7 |
| Total liabilities | 442.2 | 446.7 | 151.9 | 157.2 | 594.1 | 603.9 | 90.0 | 79.2 |
| Net assets: | | | | | | | | |
| Invested in capital | | | | | | | | |
| assets, net of debt | 18.3 | 11.7 | 166.1 | 170.5 | 184.4 | 182.2 | 330.6 | 328.3 |
| Restricted | 19.7 | 19.3 | 19.4 | 34.1 | 39.1 | 53.4 | 3.8 | 4.8 |
| Unrestricted | (147.0) | (167.2) | 54.7 | 34.8 | (92.3) | (132.4) | (66.0) | (44.0) |
| Total net assets | \$ (109.0) | \$ (136.2) | \$ 240.2 | \$ 239.4 | \$ 131.2 | \$ 103.2 | \$ 268.4 | \$ 289.1 |

County's agency funds and its component unit, the Spotsylvania County School Board.

Government-wide Overall Financial Analysis

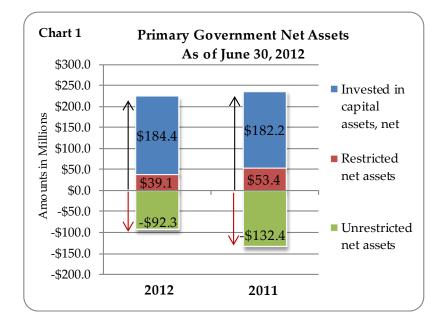
The table 1 presents a summary of the statement of net assets for the primary government and its component unit as of June 30, 2012 and 2011.

As noted earlier, net assets over time, may serve as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. As of June 30, 2012, the total reported net assets (assets exceeding liabilities) of the primary government equaled \$131.2 million, and \$268.4 million for the County's component unit – School Board.

When analyzing net assets of the primary government and its component unit, it is important to note that the Commonwealth restricts financially dependent component units, like the County School Board, from issuing debt. Due to this restriction, the County issues general obligation bonds for the school system's capital needs. These assets are maintained and reported as capital assets within the Component Unit – School Board and the associated debt of \$187.8 million is reported under the governmental activities of the primary government.

To account for this activity, the County budgets school debt service (principal and interest) funding through the County's local transfer to the School Board for payment to bondholders. Any new debt issuances made on behalf of the School Board is considered additional revenue for budgetary purposes.

To report in compliance with GAAP, certain adjustments are required to report debt activity



from the component unit – School Board into the governmental fund. For fiscal year 2012, net school debt activity of \$16.8 million (\$20.9 million in principal reductions less \$4.1 million in new debt issuance) was recorded against long-term debt with an associated reduction in the County's local transfer to the School Board.

The largest component of net assets (\$184.4 million) reflects the County's investment in capital assets (e.g., land, buildings, machinery & equipment), less any related outstanding debt that was used to acquire those assets. The County uses these capital assets to provide a variety of services to its citizens; and accordingly, these assets are not available for future spending.

Net assets are also restricted, as required, to meet external obligations, i.e. bond related covenants. The County reports \$39.1 million in restricted net assets, a net decrease of \$14.3 million or 26.8%. This net decrease is due to the addition of unspent bond proceeds from new debt issued for governmental activities, offset by the release of \$15.0 million in business-type restrictions as unspent bond proceeds were utilized for capital projects. The majority of the \$15.0 million represents resources expended for the Massaponax wastewater treatment plant expansion.

At the year-end unrestricted net assets rose \$40.1 million or 30.3% from the previous year reporting a negative balance of \$92.3 million. The primary government's net overall position increased \$28.0 million or 27.1% from the previous fiscal year. With the exception of school debt activity, as previously discussed, reasons for this overall increase are detailed in the following sections for governmental and business-type activities. The following table 2 presents the changes in net assets for the primary government and its component unit for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2012 and 2011.

| Changes in Net Assets For the Year ended June 30, 2012 (Amounts in Millions) | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------|------------------|------------------|----------|-------------------|----------|--------------------------------|---------|--|
| Table 2 | Goverr Activ | mental vities | Busines Activ | | Total P Govern | • | Component Unit School Board | | |
| | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 | |
| Revenues: | | | | | | | | | |
| Program Revenues: | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | \$ 8.2 | \$ 8.0 | \$ 25.7 | \$ 25.3 | \$ 33.9 | \$ 33.3 | \$ 7.7 | \$ 7. | |
| Operating grants and | | | | | | | | | |
| contributions | 15.7 | 15.2 | 0.5 | - | 16.2 | 15.2 | 215.7 | 214. | |
| Capital grants and | | | | | | | | | |
| contributions | 9.3 | 4.7 | 7.0 | 2.8 | 16.3 | 7.5 | - | | |
| General Revenues: | | | | | | | | | |
| General property taxes | 146.2 | 145.3 | - | - | 146.2 | 145.3 | - | | |
| Other taxes | 45.5 | 42.9 | - | - | 45.5 | 42.9 | - | | |
| Grants not restricted | 15.3 | 15.3 | - | - | 15.3 | 15.3 | - | | |
| Investment earnings | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 1.7 | - | | |
| Miscellaneous | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 0. | |
| Total Revenues | 241.0 | 233.1 | 33.7 | 29.6 | 274.7 | 262.7 | 224.2 | 223. | |
| Expenses: | | | | | | | | | |
| - General government | 10.9 | 11.7 | - | - | 10.9 | 11.7 | - | | |
| Judicial administration | 7.4 | 7.3 | - | - | 7.4 | 7.3 | - | | |
| Public safety | 43.4 | 41.0 | - | - | 43.4 | 41.0 | - | | |
| Public works | 9.5 | 8.8 | - | - | 9.5 | 8.8 | - | | |
| Health and welfare | 17.5 | 17.5 | - | - | 17.5 | 17.5 | - | | |
| Education | 88.6 | 85.8 | - | - | 88.6 | 85.8 | 244.9 | 243. | |
| Parks and recreation | 7.9 | 7.9 | - | - | 7.9 | 7.9 | - | | |
| Community development | 14.6 | 12.9 | - | - | 14.6 | 12.9 | - | | |
| Water and sewer | - | - | 32.5 | 33.6 | 32.5 | 33.6 | - | | |
| Interest on long-term debt | 14.3 | 15.2 | - | - | 14.3 | 15.2 | - | | |
| Total Expenses | 214.1 | 208.1 | 32.5 | 33.6 | 246.6 | 241.7 | 244.9 | 243. | |
| - Increase (decrease) in net | | · | | | | | | | |
| assets before transfers | 26.9 | 25.0 | 1.2 | (4.0) | 28.1 | 21.0 | (20.7) | (20.1 | |
| Transfers | 0.3 | - | (0.3) | - | - | - | - | | |
| Increase (decrease) in net | | | | | | | | | |
| assets | 27.2 | 25.0 | 0.9 | (4.0) | 28.1 | 21.0 | (20.7) | (20.1 | |
| Net assets - beginnning | (136.2) | (161.2) | 239.4 | 243.4 | 103.2 | 82.2 | 289.1 | 309. | |
| Net assets - ending | \$ (109.0) | \$ (136.2) | \$ 240.3 | \$ 239.4 | \$ 131.3 | \$ 103.2 | \$ 268.4 | \$ 289. | |

GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES

Net assets of governmental activities increased \$27.2 million from the prior fiscal year for an ending balance of negative \$109.0 million. This increase is also \$2.2 million or 8% higher than the increase in net assets reported in fiscal year 2011.

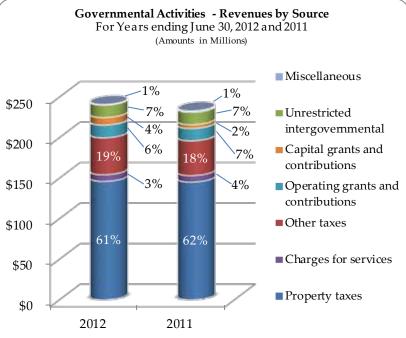
Revenues

Revenues for fiscal year 2012 were \$241.0 million, an increase of \$7.9 million or 3.4%. Key elements of this increase are described below, as well as, additional information illustrating the County's revenues by source and as a percentage of total governmental revenues (chart 2).

Property tax revenues realized a net increase of approximately \$1 million or 0.6% as a result of increased personal property values from new and newer vehicles for 2012, mitigated by reduced real property revenues from declines in property values and tax rates.

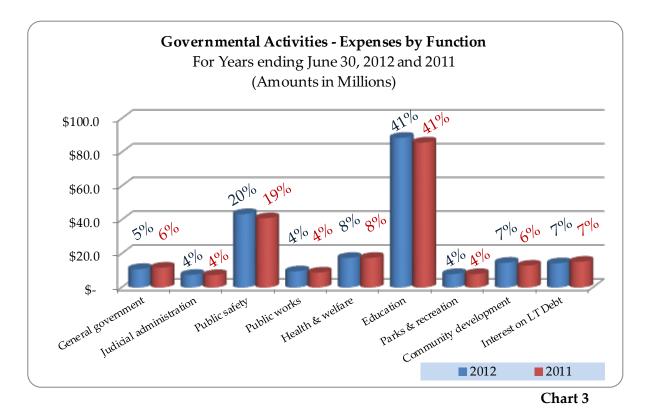
Another area of increased revenues was other local taxes of \$2.6 million or 6.1% over the previous year. Fuel tax was the most significant component with a total increase of \$1.7 million due to a 12.5% average increase in gas prices year over year, and the completion of a tax audit reclassifying \$818 thousand from the City of Fredericksburg to correct zip code reporting errors. The County also saw a rise in taxable sales of 4.6% reported by the Department of Taxation providing an additional \$668 thousand in revenues for the year. The most substantial increase in funding came from the area of capital grants and contributions. As the County proceeds into its final construction stages of its Route 3 widening project, costs have escalated, increasing expected grant reimbursements by \$4.4 million or 97% over the previous year. This change shifts total funding by capital grants and contributions to 4% of total annual revenue versus its previously reported 2% as shown in chart 2 below

Chart 2



Expenses

For fiscal year 2012, expenses of governmental activities were \$214.1 million, an increase of \$6.0 million or 2.9% over the prior year. Key elements of this increase are described, as well as, additional information illustrating the County's expenses by function (chart 3) and as a percentage of total governmental expenses (chart 4).



The County continues to spend the majority of its property tax revenues on public education. Educational costs of \$88.6 million increased by \$2.8 million or 3.3% from the previous year. This amount is net of the \$30.5 million in school debt service and school debt proceeds of \$4.1 million required to be reported under debt service and other financing sources, respectively, of the primary government. Absent these required adjustments, the County maintained level funding through its local transfer of \$4,825 per pupil.

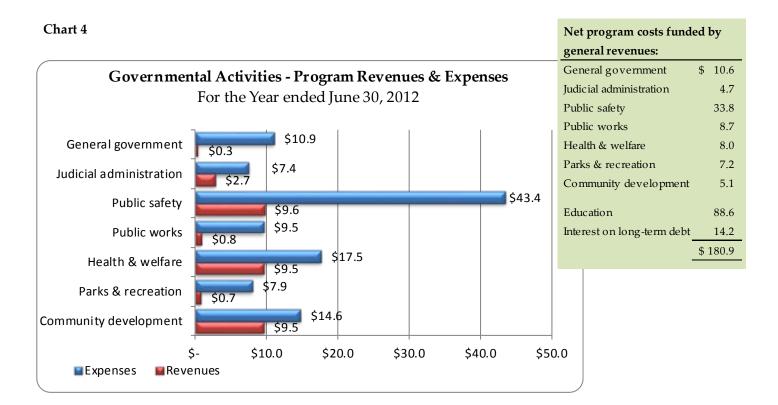
Two other notable changes relate to public safety and community development, which report increases of \$2.4 million or 5.8% and \$1.7 million or 13.1%, respectively. The rise in public safety expenses are driven by increased personnel costs for the fire and rescue system of \$2.0 million, with the remaining \$0.4 million due to the opening of the County's new public safety building resulting in increased depreciation and one-time ancillary costs not meeting the County's capitalization policy.

The County's fire and rescue system is a combination system consisting of professional and volunteer firefighters and medics providing 24/7 coverage throughout the County. Although the fiscal year budget addressed some expense increases with a 1.5% COLA and four additional firefighter/medics, the majority of the \$2.0 million was needed to close a gap in the County's volunteer system. Over the past year, volunteer participation has declined dramatically requiring professional staff to work additional hours to meet minimal staffing needs. County has begun the process to create new positions in its efforts to reduce future overtime.

Community development expected increases in expenses were needed to manage two important County initiatives, economic development and transportation. Economic development provides services designed to attract, retain and facilitate expansion of high quality business and industry. The Board has emphasized the importance of strengthening the County's business sector and has allocated increased funding of approximately \$700 thousand to partner with marketing & economic development consultants, as well as, provide increased incentives and grant opportunities to bring in new or expanding businesses to the County.

Over the fiscal year, transportation expenses have shifted away from unpaved roads and other smaller projects in order to focus its efforts on the completion of the Route 3 widening project. As the project moves toward completion, construction costs increased over the previous year by approximately \$3.7 million. This increase was offset by the completion of smaller projects costing approximately \$2.0 million in the prior year.

Chart 4 depicts the total cost of each of the County's largest functions in relation to their program related revenues. Non-program related revenues, such as property taxes are necessary to subsidize these functions accounting for the difference between total cost and program revenues. For fiscal year 2012 total subsidized general revenues were \$180.9 million a \$0.6 million or 0.3% increase. Education and interest expense do not receive program related revenues and are supported entirely by general revenues.



BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

For the County's business-type activities, net assets increased by \$0.9 million, or 0.4%, to \$240.3 million. For fiscal year 2012, public utility revenues per Table 2, totaled \$33.7 million, a \$4.1 million or 13.9% increase over last year. This net increase was primarily the result of a 150% or \$4.2 million rise in capital contributions from availability fees and a new state grant. Total expenses for the fiscal year were \$32.5 million, a decrease of \$1.1 million or 3.3%. This reduction is from one time maintenance costs expended on the water and sewer infrastructure costs in the previous year.

COMPONENT UNIT - SCHOOL BOARD

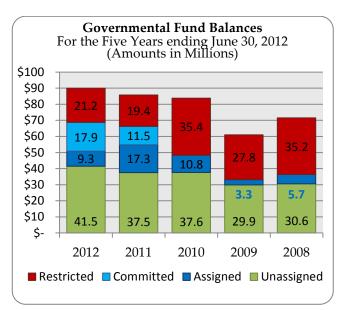
The component unit – School Board saw a decrease in overall position of \$20.6 million, reporting net assets of \$268.4 million as of June 30, 2012. This net reduction is in trend with previous years. The School Board budgets for necessary expenses to cover near term cash outflows. This does not allow for reserves of such activity as capital outlay/depreciation and other postemployment benefits which totaled \$20.0 million for the current year. Overall revenues remained steady showing a modest increase of 0.5%. Expenditures also remain comparable to the prior year showing less than a 1% increase.

Financial Analysis of Governmental Funds

The focus of the County's *governmental funds* is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the County's financing requirements. In particular, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for discretionary use as they represent a portion of fund balance which has not yet been limited to use for a particular purpose by either an external party, or the County itself.

At June 30, 2012, the County reported combined governmental fund balances of \$89.9 million (chart 5), an increase of \$4.2 million or 1.9% in comparison with the prior year. Approximately 46.2% of this amount (\$41.5 million) constitutes *unassigned fund balance*, which is available for spending at the government's discretion. Of the \$41.5 million in unassigned funds, \$36.6 million represents the County's fiscal stability reserve intended for emergency use, such as natural disasters, or other significant events that signal a need for stabilization.

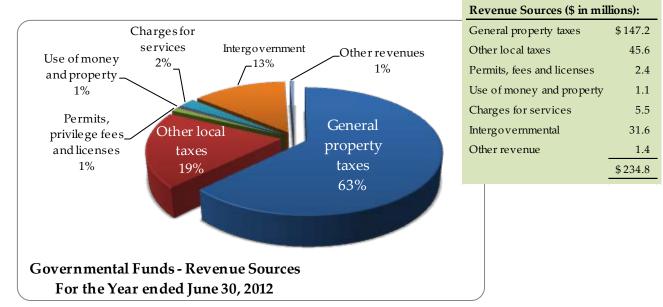
Chart 5



The remainder of the fund balance is either *restricted, committed, or assigned* and is not considered available for new spending as it has already been allocated to cover 1) \$21.2 million or 23.6% in restricted resources to meet future capital projects from unspent bond proceeds, debt service, and grant obligations, 2) \$17.9 million or 19.9% in committed funding for the County's capital improvement plan, school facility improvements, economic development needs, and line of duty benefits for public safety personnel, 3) \$9.3 million or 10.3% in assigned fund balance intended for school board expenditures, capital projects, employee benefits, and carryover of fiscal year 2012 unexpended budget.

Governmental funds include the County's

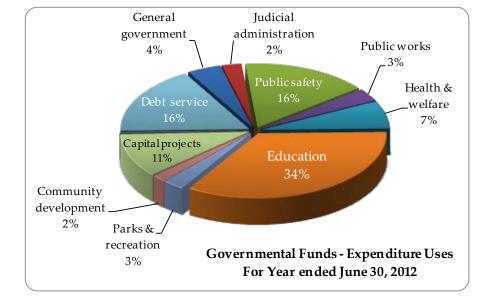
General Fund, Capital Projects Fund and various special revenue funds created by the Board. Charts 6 & 7 provide useful information on the percentage of consolidated revenues received by source and the percentage of how these funds were used by function. In addition, significant activity is discussed at the individual fund level and is intended to provide greater insight to the year over year changes in fund balance.



Governmental Revenues – Chart 6

Governmental Expenditures - Chart 7

| Expenditure Uses (\$ in millions): | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|----|-------|--|--|--|--|
| General government | \$ | 10.6 | | | | |
| Judicial administration | | 6.2 | | | | |
| Public safety | | 39.4 | | | | |
| Public works | | 8.0 | | | | |
| Health & welfare | | 17.2 | | | | |
| Education | | 84.5 | | | | |
| Parks & recreation | | 6.8 | | | | |
| Community development | | 4.3 | | | | |
| Capital projects | | 27.0 | | | | |
| Non-departmental | | 0.5 | | | | |
| Debt service | | 42.2 | | | | |
| Total Expenditures: | \$ | 246.7 | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

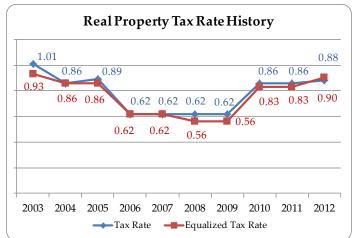


General Fund

The general fund is the primary operating fund accounting for all financial resources of the general government, except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Unassigned fund balance increased \$4.1 million or 10.9% to \$41.6 million as of June 30, 2012. As a measure of the general fund's liquidity, unassigned fund balance represents approximately 19.5% of total general expenditures, providing potential funding for almost one quarter of the entire year, if needed.

Revenues increased \$3.7 million or 1.6% over the prior year. Property tax overall rose \$2.3 million or 1.7% due to increased collections in real and personal property of 0.4% and 1.4%, respectively. In addition, personal property assessments for the second half of fiscal year 2012 were approximately \$2.3 million or 1.6% higher due, in part, to an influx of new and newer vehicles into the County. Real property revenues decreased slightly based on continued reductions in assessed values combined with an approved tax rate for the second half of fiscal year 2012 of \$0.88, \$0.02 less than the \$0.90 equalized rate. The history of the County's real property tax rate compared to its equalized tax rate is provided in chart 8 below.

Chart 8



Another important change in the past year shows a 2.3% rise in other local tax revenue. Most local tax collections rose 4.6% over the previous year with sales tax generating the largest portion of \$700 thousand in increased sales tax receipts.

The County continues to monitor and control spending to protect against potential declining revenues. From these efforts most departmental spending remained relatively flat or decreased from the previous year. However, a few areas incurred more substantial increases. Public safety showed the highest dollar increase of \$2.4 million or 7% over the prior year due to higher personnel costs and one-time capital outlay needs as discussed under the analysis of the governmentwide statements. Economic development also saw similar increases as reported in the governmentwide analysis of \$800 thousand or 38% over the prior year. Lastly, principal retirement increased \$1.1 million or 4.3% due to new debt issuances necessary to fund the remaining construction costs of the new public safety and circuit court buildings.

Capital Projects Fund

The capital projects fund, a major fund, had a \$5.9 million or 20% decrease in fund balance during the current fiscal year, but still maintains a positive fund balance of \$23.1 million at the end of the year. All fund balance is categorized as assigned, committed or restricted with \$15.5 million or 67% representing restricted unspent bond proceeds for capital projects.

The fund reported a deficiency of revenues over expenditures as prior year borrowings were spent down during the current year; however, net new financing sources of \$15.7 million were needed to fund additional fire & rescue, school, information technology and solid waste capital projects. Revenues dropped \$3.0 million or 79% due to decreased grant receipts related to the Route 3 widening project. Currently, the project is under audit and reimbursements have been held pending completion of the audit. More information is available under Note 16 on page 80. Expenditures decreased \$16.2 million or 38% associated with the completion of the new public safety and circuit court buildings.

Other Governmental Funds

Other governmental funds include nonmajor special revenue funds which are used to account for restricted and committed revenues as determined by the Board. For the fiscal year 2012, the combined fund balance for other governmental funds (*Fire/EMS Service, Code Compliance, and Transportation*) reflects a positive fund balance of \$4.5 million, an increase of \$2.8 million over the previous year. \$2.7 million of this growth is provided by the transportation fund as fuel taxes continue to accumulate for future use toward the construction of the County's first Virginia Railway Express (VRE) station.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

ORIGINAL BUDGET TO FINAL BUDGET

Revenues

During the County's mid-year review, based on collections through December 2011, staff anticipated that year-end revenue collections would exceed estimates included in the FY 2012 budget adopted in April 2011 by \$5.2 million or 2.4% due to improved economic conditions. The following chart provides a detail of the midyear approved revenue amendments of the original budget.

| | Original | Amended | |
|------------------------|----------|----------|--------|
| Revenue Source | Budget | Budget | Change |
| General property taxes | \$ 141.9 | \$ 145.6 | \$ 3.7 |
| Other local taxes | 38.8 | 39.8 | 1.0 |
| Revenues from use of | | | |
| money & property | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.2 |
| Miscellaneous | 0.7 | 1.0 | 0.3 |

Expenditures

The following significant adjustments were made to the original budget:

- \$3.1 million carryover of the FY 2011 operating budget; and,
- \$1.1 million for increased public safety staffing to cover volunteer shortfall in 24/7 fire & rescue operations.

FINAL BUDGET TO ACTUAL

Excess budgeted expenditures over revenues were \$7.7 million or 3.5% of the final budget. Revenue variances consisted of only \$0.3 million or 0.1% less collected than anticipated. Budgeted expenditures remaining at the end of the year consisted of \$8.0 million or 3.6% of the final budget. Spending continues to be restricted for special approval in areas of travel, training, and capital outlay. Part of the \$8.0 million includes \$5.1 million in initiatives or programs that were not completed and were appropriated into the following year's budget. These funds have been categorized as *assigned fund balance* by the Board in the general fund for fiscal year 2012.

Capital Assets and Debt Administration

CAPITAL ASSETS

The County's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2012, amounts to \$417.1 million (net of accumulated depreciation). The total increase in capital assets for the current fiscal year was approximately \$46 million or 9.0%.

Capital assets as of June 30, 2012 and 2011 are summarized in table 3 below. Additional information on the County's capital assets can be found in Note 4 on pages 61 - 63 of this report.

Major capital asset events during the current fiscal year included the following:

- In August 2011, the County completed construction of its new Circuit Court building at a total cost of \$21.7 million funded through general obligation public improvement bonds.
- On September 27, 2011, the County exercised its option, per its capital lease, to purchase the entire Merchant Square building for \$10 million. Prior to the purchase, the County

recognized \$7.2 million in leased capital assets for the second and third floors of the building used for County offices. The purchase was funded through \$3 million of previously committed fund balance, with the remainder from newly issued Economic Development Authority public improvement bonds. The first floor provides space for a county museum and tenant rental units.

- In November 2011, the County also completed construction of its new Public Safety building at a total cost of \$15.4 million funded through general obligation public improvement bonds. The new facility provides the space and equipment needs for sheriff, 911 communications, and fire and rescue services.
- The County completed its addition of cell 5 at the Livingston Landfill needed for future waste disposal. Total cost was \$1.7 million and is expected to remain in service for approximately 12 years.

| | (Amounts in Millions) | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|----|--------------|----|--------------|-------|------------|--|--|
| | | | | | Τo | otal Primary | ' Gov | Government | | |
| | Gove | ernmental | Bι | ısiness-Type | | | | | | |
| | Ac | tivities | | Activities | | 2012 | | 2011 | | |
| Land | \$ | 15.3 | \$ | 9.6 | \$ | 24.9 | \$ | 24.2 | | |
| Buildings & improvements | | 106.4 | | 150.5 | | 256.9 | | 221.7 | | |
| Furniture, equipment & vehicles | | 50.1 | | 7.5 | | 57.6 | | 51.9 | | |
| Water & sewer systems | | - | | 215.8 | | 215.8 | | 211.4 | | |
| Construction in progress | | 1.6 | | 23.1 | | 24.7 | | 40.3 | | |
| Total capital assets | \$ | 173.4 | \$ | 406.5 | \$ | 579.9 | \$ | 549.5 | | |
| Less: Accumulated depreciation | | (55.3) | | (107.5) | | (162.8) | | (148.3) | | |
| Total capital assets, net | \$ | 118.1 | \$ | 299.0 | \$ | 417.1 | \$ | 401.2 | | |

Table 3

Construction-in-Progress

During the County's fiscal year 2013 budget process, the Board approved a five-year Capital Improvements Plan (the Plan) totaling \$198.3 million for all funds as represented in table 4 below.

Table 4

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN 2013 - 2017

| Projects | Am | ount |
|--|-----|------|
| General government facilities: | | |
| Judicial center renovation | \$ | 3.8 |
| Facility asset management program | | 4.7 |
| Other general government facility needs | | 2.2 |
| Information technology: | | |
| Replacement of public safety radio system | | 4.7 |
| Replacement of computer aided dispatch system | | 5.2 |
| Other information technology projects | | 4.3 |
| Solid waste | | |
| Benchmark road consolidated solid waste center | | 2.2 |
| Refuse disposal/collection equipment replacement | | 2.0 |
| Other solid waste projects | | 1.3 |
| Parks & recreation | | |
| Ni river park | | 4.3 |
| Other parks & recreation projects | | 3.9 |
| Fire & rescue services | | |
| Replacement of fire and ems equipment | | 13.5 |
| Other fire & rescue service needs | | 1.2 |
| Transportation | | |
| VRE station and parking areas | | 18.7 |
| Unpaved roads | | 3.7 |
| Other transportation projects | | 9.6 |
| School board system | | |
| Replacement school buses | | 14.8 |
| Capital maintenance/ Gateway academies (\$1M) | | 25.0 |
| Information technology repairs and replacements | | 19.3 |
| Water and sewer utilities | | |
| Facility improvements | | 2.6 |
| Water treatment plant improvements | | 32.6 |
| Other water projects | | 11.0 |
| Sewer system projects | | 7.7 |
| | \$1 | 98.3 |

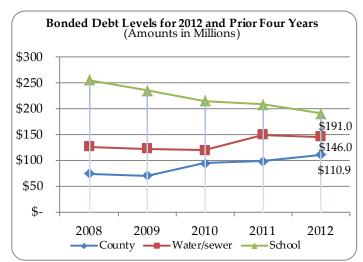
Of the \$198.3 million, the County anticipates 30% of the Plan to be funded through cash, 63% debt, and 7% from local, state and federal contributions. The following information provides a snapshot of the County's significant in-progress capital projects activity for fiscal year 2012.

- Design plans are 90% complete for the replacement and consolidation of Fire Company and Rescue Squad #5 to a new site in the Andora Drive/ Route 3 area. Anticipated total costs are expected to reach \$4.5 million with a completion date of July 2013.
- The Massaponax wastewater treatment plant's expansion and upgrade of its existing treatment capacity of 8.0 million gallons per day (MGD) to 9.4 MGD plant with accommodation for future expansions to 16 MGD is expected to be completed in September 2012. As of June 30, 2012 the project is 81.2% complete with accumulated costs to date of \$12.6 million.

DEBT ADMINISTRATION

At the end of the current fiscal year, the County had total bonded debt outstanding of \$447.9 million (chart 9). Of this amount, \$301.9 million is debt backed by the full faith and credit of the County, with the remainder secured by specific revenue sources.

Chart 9



Total long-term obligations of \$474.8 million for the primary government, including bonded debt of \$447.9 million are summarized within table 5. Additional details of the County's debt administration can also be found in Note 10 of this report.

Total long-term debt obligations decreased by \$11.2 million or 2.3%. During the year, the County issued a total of \$28 million in bonded debt. Of this amount \$7.2 million was used to refinance the County's capital lease obligation; \$5.7 was used to refund the County's 2003 public improvement bonds to take advantage of favorable interest rates, resulting in a savings of \$294 thousand in future debt service, and; the remainder of \$15.1 million towards capital outlay needs.

Subsequent to June 30, 2012, the County issued \$50.7 million in bonded debt to finance capital projects, payoff the County's \$8.5 million in Special Tax Anticipation Notes, and refund certain outstanding maturities to take advantage of favorable interest rates and reduce future debt service. Additional details may be found on page 67 under Note 9 and page 83 under Note 20.

Table 5

Outstanding Long-Term Obligations

For the Years ended June 30, 2012 and 2011

| | Primary Government | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|-------|------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | 2012 | 2011 | | | | | | |
| General obligation bonds - County | \$ | 110.9 | \$ | 98.6 | | | | | |
| General obligation bonds - Schools | | 183.7 | | 200.1 | | | | | |
| Revenue bonds - business type | | 146.0 | | 149.6 | | | | | |
| State literary fund loans | | 7.3 | | 7.9 | | | | | |
| Total bonded debt | | 447.9 | | 456.2 | | | | | |
| Accrued landfill closure liability | | 5.6 | | 5.5 | | | | | |
| Compensated absences | | 4.1 | | 4.1 | | | | | |
| OPEB obligation | | 16.3 | | 12.1 | | | | | |
| Capital leases and other | | 0.9 | | 8.1 | | | | | |
| Total long-term obligations | \$ | 474.8 | \$ | 486.0 | | | | | |

Debt Position Indicators

| For Fiscal Years 2012 and 2011 | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Ratio of debt service to expenditures | Ratio of debt to assessed value | | | | | | |
| 2012 | 11.2% | 2.1% | | | | | | |
| 2011 | 11.6% | 2.1% | | | | | | |
| Adopted | Not to exceed | Not to exceed | | | | | | |
| Policy | 10-12% | 3-4% | | | | | | |

Economic Factors

The following economic factors currently affect the County of Spotsylvania and were considered in the development of the 2013 fiscal year budget.

Spotsylvania County's unemployment rate is currently 5.1%, which is a decrease from a rate of 5.5% a year ago. This compares favorably to the State's average unemployment rate of 5.7% and the national average rate of 8.2%. Based on unemployment and other revenue trends, it is expected that the County will continue to see positive growth at a slow but steady pace while the economy continues to stabilize.

In fiscal year 2012, the projected population growth in the County increased by less than 1%. This rate continues to fall below the County's adopted comprehensive plan goal of 2% annual population growth, which was set by the County to reduce the pace of new school construction, allowing the County to focus its capital construction on transportation and public safety initiatives.

Tax Rates/Fees -

- 2012 represented a reassessment year in Spotsylvania, overall real property values in the County have declined for both residential and commercial values by 1.7% and 10.0%, respectively. After much consideration the real property tax rate was set at \$0.88 - \$0.02 less than the \$0.90 equalized rate.
- Non-business personal property values showed a decline of 5.9%. Due to the number of newer vehicles added to the tax rolls in the early months of 2012 the 5.9% decline was partially offset allowing staff to recommend a 2012 tax rate set at \$6.37 \$0.28 less than the equalized rate.

- Business License tax threshold was raised from \$200,000 to \$750,000, eliminating approximately 560 accounts.
- Fee increases were assumed for returned checks, ambulance transports, and for certain Solid Waste and Parks & Recreation services

Personnel –

- Although the County was unable to provide a merit raise, a number of other compensation and benefit changes were included in the 2013 budget. At a total cost of \$1.1 million, employees earning less than \$91 thousand in fiscal year 2013 will receive a 2% COLA effective July 1. Additionally, the County will pick up the full cost of the employees' VRS life insurance premiums, and adjust the cost sharing splits for health insurance to ensure employees will not be required to pay any portion of the expected 6% increase in rates.
- Beginning in fiscal year 2013, the General Assembly will require localities to start shifting the cost of the employees' share of VRS premiums to employees such that in five years, the full 5% must be paid by the employees. New State law mandates that the percentage contribution shifted to the employees be offset by a commensurate percentage increase in salary. County employees eligible for VRS will receive a 1% pay increase and will be required to pay 1% of the 5% employee VRS contribution. The 1% State mandated increase is combined with the 2% COLA. The County plans to continue to increase the contribution by 1% each year until the 5% requirement is met.
- Fire & rescue service coverage has been one of the highest priorities in our community over the past year. For the fiscal year 2013 budget the Board approved a phased plan, which spans through 2014, to provide additional staffing resources to reduce coverage gaps at existing fire and rescue stations. Once all phases are implemented, a total of 55 new fire and rescue personnel will be in place to ensure adequate 24/7 coverage throughout the County.

Additional information pertaining to the County's economic activity over the past year can be found in the transmittal letter on pages 4 - 7 of this report.

Request for Information

This financial report is designed to provide our management, citizens, investors, and creditors a general overview of the County's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Office of the Finance Director, 8800 Courthouse Road, Spotsylvania, Virginia, 22553, or email to finance@spotsylvania.va.us.

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This page left intentionally blank.

COUNTY OF SPOTSYLVANIA, VIRGINIA STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS June 30, 2012

Exhibit I

| | | Pr | ima | ry Governme | ent | | C | Component Unit |
|--|----------|---------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| | G | overnmental Activities | | Business- Type Activities | | Total | So | chool Board |
| ASSETS | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and investments | \$ | 77,929,877 | \$ | 65,930,482 | \$ | 143,860,359 | \$ | 2,364,487 |
| Receivables, net | | 108,670,847 | | 6,253,763 | | 114,924,610 | | 5,227,845 |
| Inventory | | - | | 662,098 | | 662,098 | | 268,728 |
| Prepaid expenses | | 668,519 | | - | | 668,519 | | 194,566 |
| Due from primary government | | - | | - | | - | | 17,527,439 |
| Interfund receivable | | 323,760 | | - | | 323,760 | | - |
| Other assets | | 492 | | - | | 492 | | - |
| Restricted cash and investments | | 27,561,368 | | 20,629,044 | | 48,190,412 | | 2,318,568 |
| Capital assets, net: | | | | | | | | |
| Non-depreciable assets | | 16,872,918 | | 32,690,513 | | 49,563,431 | | 13,049,414 |
| Depreciable assets | | 101,196,069 | | 266,293,505 | | 367,489,574 | | 317,526,449 |
| Total assets | \$ | 333,223,850 | \$ | 392,459,405 | \$ | 725,683,255 | \$ | 358,477,496 |
| | <u>+</u> | | <u> </u> | | - | | <u> </u> | |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ | 2,701,936 | \$ | 1,716,885 | \$ | 4,418,821 | \$ | 2,809,524 |
| Retainage payable | | 171,854 | | 635,277 | | 807,131 | | 36,201 |
| Accrued salaries and benefits | | 776,355 | | 111,753 | | 888,108 | | 19,629,860 |
| Accrued interest | | 6,005,817 | | 446,764 | | 6,452,581 | | - |
| Other accrued liabilities | | 6,185,462 | | 157,425 | | 6,342,887 | | - |
| Interfund payable | | - | | 323,760 | | 323,760 | | - |
| Unearned revenue | | 70,974,795 | | - | | 70,974,795 | | 322,950 |
| Due to component unit | | 17,527,439 | | - | | 17,527,439 | | - |
| Deposits | | 3,277,197 | | 148,270 | | 3,425,467 | | - |
| Tax anticipation notes | | 8,500,000 | | - | | 8,500,000 | | - |
| Noncurrent liabilities: | | | | | | | | |
| Due within one year | | 30,988,590 | | 4,460,895 | | 35,449,485 | | 5,201,855 |
| Due in more than one year: | | | | | | | | |
| Noncurrent portion of long-term debt | | 280,754,129 | | 142,216,985 | | 422,971,114 | | 2,826,565 |
| Other post employment benefits | | 14,355,673 | | 1,986,904 | | 16,342,577 | | 59,220,096 |
| Total liabilities | \$ | 442,219,247 | \$ | 152,204,918 | \$ | 594,424,165 | \$ | 90,047,051 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| NET ASSETS | | | | | | | | |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related | \$ | 18,256,690 | \$ | 166,115,232 | | 184,371,922 | \$ | 330,575,863 |
| debt Restricted for: | Ŷ | 10,230,030 | Ų | 100,113,232 | | 104,571,522 | Ŷ | 330,373,803 |
| Debt service | | - | | 6,291,064 | | 6,291,064 | | - |
| | | 19,723,861 | | 0,291,004 13,140,463 | | 32,864,324 | | 3,805,229 |
| Capital projects Unrestricted | | | | | | | | 5,805,229 (65,950,647) |
| | ć | (146,975,948) | ¢ | 54,707,728 | Ċ | (92,268,220) | ¢ | |
| Total net assets | <u> </u> | (108,995,397) | <u>\$</u> | 240,254,487 | <u>\$</u> | 131,259,090 | <u>\$</u> | 268,430,445 |

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

COUNTY OF SPOTSYLVANIA, VIRGINIA STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES Year Ended June 30, 2012

Exhibit II

Public school system

<u>\$ 244,902,759</u>

| | | | | | Progi | am Revenue | s | | | |
|---|----------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|----|------------------------------|----|---------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | G | Primary overnment |
| Functions/Programs | | Expenses | | harges for Services | | Dperating Grants & ntributions | | oital Grants contribution | Go | overnmental Activities |
| Primary government: | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | \$ | 10,912,770 | \$ | 344,815 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | (10,567,955) |
| Judicial administration | | 7,349,676 | | 1,107,899 | | 1,509,585 | | 28,356 | | (4,703,836) |
| Public safety | | 43,394,851 | | 4,371,396 | | 4,957,699 | | 258,636 | | (33,807,120) |
| Public works | | 9,510,153 | | 791,975 | | 16,284 | | - | | (8,701,894) |
| Health and welfare | | 17,499,186 | | 281,496 | | 9,198,808 | | - | | (8,018,882) |
| Education | | 88,626,494 | | - | | - | | - | | (88,626,494) |
| Parks, recreation and cultural | | 7,921,020 | | 760,983 | | - | | - | | (7,160,037) |
| Community development | | 14,619,231 | | 519,477 | | - | | 9,021,255 | | (5,078,499) |
| Interest on long-term debt | | 14,230,360 | | - | | - | | - | | (14,230,360) |
| Total governmental activities Business-type activities: | \$ | 214,063,741 | \$ | 8,178,041 | \$ | 15,682,376 | \$ | 9,308,247 | \$ | (180,895,077) |
| Water and sewer | _ | 32,468,768 | | 25,686,883 | | 539,056 | | 6,967,716 | | - |
| Total primary government Component units: | <u>s</u> | 246,532,509 | <u>\$</u> | 33,864,924 | <u>\$</u> | 16,221,432 | \$ | 16,275,963 | \$ | (180,895,077) |

<u>\$ 7,750,258</u>

| General revenues: | | |
|--|-----------|---------------|
| Taxes | | |
| Property taxes | \$ | 146,215,062 |
| Sales taxes | | 19,836,022 |
| Utility taxes | | 3,150,197 |
| Business licenses | | 4,021,297 |
| Rental taxes | | 1,211,768 |
| Motor vehicle licenses | | 2,807,495 |
| Bank stock taxes | | 481,313 |
| Recordation taxes | | 1,940,616 |
| Meals taxes | | 7,158,125 |
| Fuel taxes | | 4,896,080 |
| Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs | | 15,323,902 |
| Interest and investment earnings | | 256,849 |
| Miscellaneous | | 508,845 |
| Transfers | | 314,301 |
| Total general revenues and transfers | \$ | 208,121,872 |
| Change in net assets | \$ | 27,226,795 |
| Net assets, beginning | | (136,222,192) |
| Net assets, ending | <u>\$</u> | (108,995,397) |

<u>\$ 215,706,434</u>

<u>\$</u>

Page 1

COUNTY OF SPOTSYLVANIA, VIRGINIA STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES Year Ended June 30, 2012

Exhibit II

Page 2

Net (Expense) Revenue & Changes in Net Assets

| Functions/ProgramsDriftUnitFunctions/ProgramsTotalSchool BoardPrimary government:General government\$ (10,567,955)Judicial(4,708,836)Public safety(3,387,120)Public works(8,701,894)Health and welfare(8,802,6494)Education(8,826,6494)Parks, recreation and cultural(7,160,037)Community development(5,078,499)Interest on long-term debt(14,230,360)Total governmenta(14,230,360)activities\$ (180,170,190)Business-type activities:\$ (180,170,190)Component units:\$ (180,170,190)Component units:\$ (180,170,190)Component units:\$ (180,170,190)Component units:\$ (180,170,190)Component units:\$ (180,170,190)Component units:\$ (180,170,190)Consponent units:\$ (180,170,190)Component units:\$ (121,1768Property taxes\$ (121,1768Taxes\$ (121,1768Property taxes\$ (132,197)Business Eleneses\$ (121,1768Motor vehicle licenses\$ (121,1768Motor vehicle licenses\$ (123,300)Granta and contributions not restricted to specific programs\$ (123,904)Interest and investment earnings\$ (124,997)Mak taxes\$ (124,997)Trander\$ (20,624,460)Transfers\$ (24,946,667)Vet assets, beginning\$ 239,404,668Net assets, beginning\$ 2 | | | Drimory G | ovor | omont | C | component Unit |
|--|--|--------------|-----------|------|---------------|----|-------------------|
| Functions/Programs Activities Total School Board Primary government: \$ (10,567,955) Judicial (4,703,836) Public safety (33,807,120) Public safety (33,807,120) Public safety (33,807,120) Public safety (8,018,882) Education (8,018,882) Community development (5,078,499) Interest on long-term debt (14,230,360) Total governmental \$ (180,895,077) activities \$ (180,895,077) Business-type activities: \$ (180,895,077) Component units: \$ 724,887 \$ (180,170,190) Component units: \$ 146,215,062 \$ - Property taxes \$ 146,215,062 \$ - Sales taxes - 1,211,768 | | | | over | | | Onit |
| General government \$ (10,567,955) Judicial (4,703,836) (4,703,836) Public safety (33,807,120) (34,807,120) Public works (8,701,894) (8,018,882) Education (8,862,644) (14,230,360) Parks, recreation and cultural (7,160,037) (14,230,360) Community development (14,230,360) (14,230,360) Interest on long-term debt (14,230,360) (14,230,360) Total governmental (14,230,360) (14,230,360) Business-type activities: \$ (180,895,077) Water and sewer 724,887 \$ (180,170,190) Component units: \$ 724,887 \$ (21,446,067) Public school system \$ \$ (21,446,067) \$ General revenues: \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ Taxes \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ Property taxes \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | Functions/Programs | | | | Total | So | chool Board |
| Judicial (4,703,836) Public safety (3,3807,120) Public vorks (8,701,834) Health and welfare (8,018,882) Education (8,018,882) Parks, recreation and cultural (7,160,037) Community development (5,078,499) Interest on long-term debt | Primary government: | | | | | | |
| Public safety (33.807.120) Public safety (8,701.894) Health and welfare (8,011.894) Education (8,86.26.494) Parks, recreation and cultural (7,160.037) Community development (14.230.600) Interest on long-term debt (14.230.600) Total governmental (14.230.600) activities \$ (180.895.077) Business-type activities: \$ (180.895.077) Water and sever 724.887 724.887 Total primary government \$ 724.887 \$ (180.170.190) Component units: \$ (180.170.190) \$ (21,446.067) Public school system \$ (14.215.062 \$: Taxes \$ 19,836.022 \$: Property taxes \$ 146.215.062 \$: Sales taxes \$: \$: Utility taxes \$: \$: Business licenses \$: \$: Motor vehicle licenses \$: </td <td>General government</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>\$</td> <td>(10,567,955)</td> <td></td> <td></td> | General government | | | \$ | (10,567,955) | | |
| Public works (8,701,894) Health and welfare (8,018,882) Education (8,018,882) Education (8,018,882) Darks, recreation and cultural (7,160,037) Community development (5,078,499) Interest on long-term debt (14,230,360) Total governmental activities \$ (180,895,077) Business-type activities: \$ (180,170,190) Component units: \$ 724,887 \$ (180,170,190) Component units: \$ (21,446,067) Public school system \$ (21,446,067) General revenues: \$ (21,446,067) Taxes \$ (21,446,067) Property taxes \$ (180,170,190) Sales taxes \$ (21,446,067) Utility taxes \$ (140,215,062 \$ • Sales taxes \$ (21,446,067) Utility taxes \$ (21,446,067) General revenues: \$ (21,446,067) Taxes \$ (21,446,067) Public school system \$ (21,446,067) General revenues: \$ (21,4287) Taxes \$ (21,446,067) Property taxes \$ (140,212,97) | Judicial | | | | (4,703,836) | | |
| Health and welfare(8,018,882)Education(8018,882)Education(88,626,494)Parks, recreation and cultural(7,160,037)Community development(5,078,499)Interest on long-term debt(14,230,360)Total governmental(14,230,360)activities\$ (180,895,077)Business-type activities: $724,887$ Water and sewer $724,887$ Total primary government\$ 724,887Component units:\$ (180,170,190)Public school system\$ (21,446,067)General revenues:\$ (146,215,062Taxes\$ 146,215,062Property taxes\$ 19,836,022Sales taxes19,836,022Utility taxes\$ 1,150,197Business licenses\$ 1,211,768Motor vehicle licenses\$ 2,807,495Rental taxes\$ 1,940,616Carast and contributions not restricted to specific programs1,513,125Interest and investment earnings435,164Miscellaneous4,129Transfers $(314,301)$ Total general revenues and transfers\$ 124,992S 208,246,864\$ 8,11,631Net assets, beginning $239,04,608$ Litters and investment earnings\$ 8,11,631Miscellaneous\$ 12,977S 208,676,74\$ (20,634,436)Net assets, beginning239,04,608Litterses\$ 10,31,82,416S 208,246,864\$ 289,064,815 | Public safety | | | | (33,807,120) | | |
| Education(88,626,494)Parks, recreation and cultural(7,160,037)Community development(5,078,499)Interest on long-term debt $(1,230,360)$ Total governmental $(1,230,360)$ activities S (180,895,077)Business-type activities: S (180,895,077)Water and sewer $724,887$ Total primary government S 724,887Somponent units: S 724,887Public school system S (21,446,067)General revenues: S 146,215,062Taxes S 146,215,062Property taxes S 146,215,062Sales taxes $19,836,022$ Utility taxes $3,150,197$ Business (Icenses I 4,021,297Motor vehicle licenses I 2,2807,495Bank stock taxes I 4,896,080Carats and contributions not restricted to specific programs I 3,15,164General revenues and transfers I 4,231,302Total general revenues and transfers I 2,2807,467Sales taxes I 1,940,616Total general revenues I 3,150,197Total general revenues I 3,150,197Total general revenues I 3,150,197Total general revenues I 3,150,197Total transfers I 3,140,0161Total general revenues I 3,150,197Total general revenues I 3,150,197Total general revenues and transfers S 12,492Total general revenues and transfers S 12,492Total general revenues and transfers S 2,80,766,74 </td <td>Public works</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>(8,701,894)</td> <td></td> <td></td> | Public works | | | | (8,701,894) | | |
| Parks, recreation and cultural $(7,160,037)$ Community development $(5,078,499)$ Interest on long-term debt $(14,230,360)$ Total governmental $(14,230,360)$ activities S (180,895,077)Business-type activities: S (180,895,077)Water and sewer $724,887$ Total government S 724,887S $(180,170,190)$ Component units: S (180,170,190)Public school system S (180,22Ceneral revenues: S (146,215,062Taxes S (19,360,22Property taxes S (19,310,197Sales taxes $19,836,022$ Utility taxes $1,211,768$ Business licenses $2,807,495$ Motor vehicle licenses $2,807,495$ Rental taxes $1,211,768$ Motor vehicle licenses $3,150,197$ Entrast and contributions not restricted to specific programs $15,323,902$ Interest and investment earnings $435,164$ Miscellaneous $4,129$ Sizenta and contributions not restricted to specific programs $15,323,902$ Transfers $(314,301)$ Total general revenues and transfers S Sizenta and contributions not restricted to specific programsTransfers $(314,301)$ Total general revenues and transfers S Sizenta and contributions not restricted to specific programsTransfers $(314,301)$ Total general revenues and transfers S Sizenta and contributions not restricted to specific programsTran | Health and welfare | | | | (8,018,882) | | |
| Community development $(5.078.499)$ Interest on long-term debt $(14.230.360)$ Total governmental $(14.230.360)$ activities $\$$ (180.895.077)Business-type activities: $\$$ (180.895.077)Water and sewer 724.887 Total primary government $\$$ 724.887S 724.887 Total primary government $\$$ 724.887S $(180.170.190)$ Component units:Public school system $\$$ (21.446.067)General revenues:TaxesProperty taxes $\$$ ($\$$ 14.215.062S sales taxes $19.836.022$ Utility taxes $$16.197$ Business licenses $4.021.297$ Rental taxes $1.211.768$ Motor vehicle licenses $$14.813.13$ Recordation taxes $$1.940.616$ Meals taxes $$1.940.616$ Crants and contributions not restricted to specific programsInterest and investment earnings 435.164 Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programsInterest and investment earningsMiscellaneousTransfersChange in net assetsSNet assets, beginning239.04.608Lit assets, beginning239.04.608Lit assetsS239.04.608Lit assetsSSSSSSSSSSSS | Education | | | | (88,626,494) | | |
| Interest on long-term debt $(14,230,360)$ Total governmental activities\$ (180,895,077)Business-type activities:\$ (180,895,077)Water and sewer $724,887$ $724,887$ Total primary government\$ 724,887\$ (180,170,190)Component units:\$ 724,887\$ (180,170,190)Public school system\$ 724,887\$ (180,217,0180)General revenues:\$ 724,887\$ (21,446,067)Taxes\$ 146,215,062\$ \cdot Property taxes\$ 146,215,062\$ \cdot Sales taxes19,836,022Utility taxes3,156,197Business licenses4,021,297Motor vehicle licenses1,940,616Motor vehicle licenses1,940,616Meals taxes1,940,616Interest and investment earnings435,164692,01319,863Miscellaneous4,129512,974791,788Transfers5248,2802Total general revenues and transfers\$ 23,240,4608Total general revenues and transfers\$ 23,940,608Total general revenues and transfers\$ 23,940,608Total general revenues and transfers\$ 23,940,608Total general revenues and transfers\$ 23,940,608Change in net assets\$ | Parks, recreation and cultural | | | | (7,160,037) | | |
| Total governmental activitiesS(180.895.077)Business-type activities: S 724.887 724.887 Water and sewer Total primary government S 724.887 S Number of the second system S 724.887 S Public school system S 724.887 S $(180.170.190)$ Component units: Public school system S 724.887 S $(21.446.067)$ General revenues: Taxes S S $146.215.062$ S C Property taxes S S $146.215.062$ S C Sales taxes C $19.836.022$ C C Utility taxes S $146.21.971$ C Business licenses C $4.021.2971$ C Rental taxes C $2.807.495$ C Bank stock taxes C $1.940.616$ C Motor vehicle licenses C $4.896.080$ C Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs $15.323.902$ C Interest and investment earnings 435.164 692.013 19.863 Miscellaneous 4.129 512.974 791.768 Transfers S 849.879 S $28.246.864$ S Change in net assets S 849.879 S $28.246.864$ S Net assets, beginning $239.404.608$ $103.182.416$ $289.064.881$ | Community development | | | | (5,078,499) | | |
| activitiesS(180,895,077)Business-type activities: $\overline{24,887}$ $\overline{724,887}$ $\overline{724,887}$ Water and sewer $\overline{5}$ $724,887$ $\overline{5}$ $(180,170,190)$ Component units: $\overline{5}$ $724,887$ $\overline{5}$ $(180,170,190)$ Public school system $\overline{5}$ $724,887$ $\overline{5}$ $(180,170,190)$ General revenues: $\overline{5}$ $\overline{5}$ $\overline{146,215,062}$ $\overline{5}$ $\overline{5}$ Taxes $\overline{5}$ $\overline{146,215,062}$ $\overline{5}$ $\overline{5}$ $\overline{5}$ Property taxes $\overline{5}$ $\overline{5}$ $\overline{146,215,062}$ $\overline{5}$ $\overline{5}$ Sales taxes $\overline{5}$ $\overline{146,215,062}$ $\overline{5}$ $\overline{5}$ $\overline{5}$ Business licenses $\overline{5}$ $\overline{146,215,062}$ $\overline{5}$ $\overline{5}$ Business licenses $\overline{5}$ $\overline{146,215,062}$ $\overline{5}$ $\overline{5}$ Business licenses $\overline{5}$ $\overline{121,768}$ $\overline{5}$ $\overline{5}$ Motor vehicle licenses $\overline{5}$ $\overline{121,768}$ $\overline{5}$ Motor vehicle licenses $\overline{5}$ $\overline{280,76,55}$ $\overline{5}$ Bank stock taxes $\overline{5}$ $\overline{481,313}$ $\overline{5}$ Recordation taxes $\overline{5}$ $\overline{15,323,902}$ $\overline{5}$ Fuel taxes $\overline{5}$ $\overline{414,301}$ $\overline{5}$ $\overline{280,76,674}$ Transfers $\overline{312,492}$ $\overline{5}$ $\overline{280,76,674}$ $\overline{5}$ Transfers $\overline{5}$ $\overline{249,892}$ $\overline{5}$ $\overline{81,631}$ Transfers $\overline{5}$ $\overline{249,802}$ $\overline{5}$ $\overline{81,4301}$ Transfers <td>Interest on long-term debt</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>(14,230,360)</td> <td></td> <td></td> | Interest on long-term debt | | | | (14,230,360) | | |
| Business-type activities:Water and sewer $724,887$ $724,887$ Total primary government\$ $724,887$ \$Component units:\$ $724,887$ \$(180,170,190)Public school system\$\$ $724,887$ \$\$General revenues:\$\$\$\$(21,446,067)General revenues:\$\$\$\$\$\$Taxes\$\$\$\$\$\$\$Property taxes\$\$\$\$\$\$\$Sales taxes:\$\$\$\$\$\$\$Utility taxes:\$\$\$\$\$\$\$Business licenses:\$\$\$\$\$\$\$Motor vehicle licenses::\$ </td <td>Total governmental</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | Total governmental | | | | | | |
| Water and sewer Total primary government $724,887$ \$ $724,887$ \$ $724,887$ \$ $724,887$ \$ $724,887$ \$ $724,887$ \$ $724,887$ \$ $724,887$ \$ $724,887$ \$ $8724,887$ \$ $8724,887$ | | | | \$ | (180,895,077) | | |
| Total primary government \widehat{S} $724,887$ \widehat{S} $(180,170,190)$ Component units: Public school system \widehat{S} $724,887$ \widehat{S} $(180,170,190)$ General revenues: Taxes Property taxes \widehat{S} \widehat{S} $(21,446,067)$ General revenues: Taxes \widehat{S} \widehat{S} $146,215,062$ \widehat{S} \widehat{S} Property taxes \widehat{S} \widehat{S} $146,215,062$ \widehat{S} \widehat{S} Sales taxes \widehat{S} $19,836,022$ \widehat{S} \widehat{S} Utility taxes \widehat{S} $19,836,022$ \widehat{S} \widehat{S} Business licenses \widehat{S} $4,021,297$ \widehat{S} Rental taxes \widehat{S} $2,807,495$ \widehat{S} Motor vehicle licenses \widehat{S} $2,807,495$ \widehat{S} Bank stock taxes \widehat{S} $1,940,616$ \widehat{S} Meals taxes \widehat{S} $19,406,16$ \widehat{S} Fuel taxes \widehat{S} $19,406,16$ \widehat{S} Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs \widehat{S} $15,323,902$ \widehat{S} Interest and investment earnings $435,164$ $692,013$ $19,863$ Miscellaneous $4,129$ $512,974$ $791,768$ Transfers \widehat{S} $223,404,608$ \widehat{S} $20,634,436)$ Net assets, beginning $239,404,608$ $103,182,416$ $289,064,881$ | Business-type activities: | | | | | | |
| Component units: Public school system \$ (21,446,067) General revenues: Taxes \$ 146,215,062 \$. Property taxes \$. \$ 19,836,022 . Utility taxes . 19,836,022 . Utility taxes . . 3,150,197 . Business licenses . . 4,021,297 . Rental taxes Motor vehicle licenses Bank stock taxes Recordation taxes Fuel taxes . | Water and sewer | | 724,887 | | 724,887 | | |
| Public school system \$ (21,446,067) General revenues: Taxes Property taxes \$ 146,215,062 \$ 1 Sales taxes 19,836,022 : Utility taxes : 19,836,022 : Business licenses : 4,021,297 : Rental taxes : 1,211,768 : Motor vehicle licenses : 2,807,495 : Bank stock taxes : 1,940,616 : Meals taxes : 1,940,616 : Fuel taxes : 4,896,080 : : Fuel taxes : 15,323,902 : : Interest and investment earnings : : : : Transfers : : : : : Total general revenues and transfers : : : : : Net assets, beginning : : : : : : : : Motor vehicle licenses : : : : : : : : </td <td>Total primary government</td> <td>\$</td> <td>724,887</td> <td>\$</td> <td>(180,170,190)</td> <td></td> <td></td> | Total primary government | \$ | 724,887 | \$ | (180,170,190) | | |
| General revenues: Taxes Property taxes \$ \$ \$ \$ Sales taxes 19,836,022 Utility taxes 3,150,197 Business licenses 4,021,297 Rental taxes 1,211,768 Motor vehicle licenses 2,807,495 Bank stock taxes 1,940,616 Meals taxes 1,940,616 Fuel taxes 4,896,080 Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs 15,323,902 Interest and investment earnings 435,164 692,013 19,863 Miscellaneous 4,129 512,974 791,768 Transfers Total general revenues and transfers \$ 124,992 \$ 280,76,674 \$ (20,634,436) Net assets, beginning Younge in | Component units: | | | | | | |
| Taxes \$ <td>Public school system</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>\$</td> <td>(21,446,067)</td> | Public school system | | | | | \$ | (21,446,067) |
| Property taxes S S 146,215,062 S - Sales taxes - 19,836,022 - - Utility taxes - 3,150,197 - - Business licenses - 4,021,297 - - Rental taxes - 1,211,768 - - Motor vehicle licenses - 2,807,495 - - Bank stock taxes - 1,940,616 - - Meals taxes - 7,158,125 - - Fuel taxes - 4,896,080 - - Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs - 15,323,902 - Interest and investment earnings 435,164 692,013 19,863 Miscellaneous 4,129 512,974 791,768 Transfers - - - - Total general revenues and transfers S 124,992 S 208,246,864 S 811,631 Change in net assets S 849,879 S 280,064,881 S (20,634,436) | General revenues: | | | | | | |
| Sales taxes19,836,022.Utility taxes $3,150,197$.Business licenses $4,021,297$.Rental taxes $1,211,768$.Motor vehicle licenses $2,807,495$.Bank stock taxes. $2,807,495$.Bank stock taxesRecordation taxesMeals taxesFuel taxesGrants and contributions not restricted to specific programsInterest and investment earningsMiscellaneousTransfersTotal general revenues and transfersSNet assets, beginningNet assets, beginningSasets, beginningSasets, beginningSasets, beginning< | Taxes | | | | | | |
| Sales taxes19,836,022.Utility taxes $3,150,197$.Business licenses $4,021,297$.Rental taxes $1,211,768$.Motor vehicle licenses $2,807,495$.Bank stock taxes. $2,807,495$.Bank stock taxesRecordation taxesMeals taxesFuel taxesGrants and contributions not restricted to specific programsInterest and investment earningsMiscellaneousTransfersTotal general revenues and transfersSNet assets, beginningNet assets, beginningSasets, beginningSasets, beginningSasets, beginning< | Property taxes | \$ | - | \$ | 146,215,062 | \$ | - |
| Business licenses 4,021,297 Rental taxes 1,211,768 Motor vehicle licenses 2,807,495 Bank stock taxes 481,313 Recordation taxes 1,940,616 Meals taxes 7,158,125 Fuel taxes 4,896,080 Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs 15,323,902 Interest and investment earnings 435,164 692,013 19,863 Miscellaneous 4,129 512,974 791,768 Transfers Total general revenues and transfers § 124,992 § 28,076,674 § 811,631 Ket assets, beginning 239,404,608 103,182,416 289,064,881 | | | - | | 19,836,022 | | - |
| Business licenses 4,021,297 Rental taxes 1,211,768 Motor vehicle licenses 2,807,495 Bank stock taxes 481,313 Recordation taxes 1,940,616 Meals taxes 7,158,125 Fuel taxes 4,896,080 Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs 15,323,902 Interest and investment earnings 435,164 692,013 19,863 Miscellaneous 4,129 512,974 791,768 Transfers Total general revenues and transfers § 124,992 § 28,076,674 § 811,631 Ket assets, beginning 239,404,608 103,182,416 289,064,881 | Utility taxes | | - | | 3,150,197 | | - |
| Motor vehicle licenses 2,807,495 | - | | - | | | | - |
| Motor vehicle licenses · <td>Rental taxes</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>1,211,768</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> | Rental taxes | | - | | 1,211,768 | | - |
| Recordation taxes 1,940,616 1,940,616 Meals taxes 7,158,125 1 Fuel taxes 4,896,080 1 Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs 15,323,902 1 Interest and investment earnings 435,164 692,013 19,863 Miscellaneous 4,129 512,974 791,768 Transfers (314,301) | Motor vehicle licenses | | - | | | | - |
| Meals taxes 7,158,125 | Bank stock taxes | | - | | 481,313 | | - |
| Fuel taxes 4,896,080 Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs 15,323,902 Interest and investment earnings 435,164 692,013 19,863 Miscellaneous 4,129 512,974 791,768 Transfers (314,301) | Recordation taxes | | - | | 1,940,616 | | - |
| Fuel taxes 4,896,080 | Meals taxes | | - | | 7,158,125 | | - |
| Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs 15,323,902 19,863 Interest and investment earnings 435,164 692,013 19,863 Miscellaneous 4,129 512,974 791,768 Transfers (314,301) Total general revenues and transfers \$ 124,992 \$ 208,246,864 \$ 811,631 Change in net assets \$ 849,879 \$ 28,076,674 \$ (20,634,436) Net assets, beginning 239,404,608 103,182,416 289,064,881 | Fuel taxes | | - | | | | - |
| Interest and investment earnings 435,164 692,013 19,863 Miscellaneous 4,129 512,974 791,768 Transfers (314,301) - - Total general revenues and transfers \$ 124,992 \$ 208,246,864 \$ 811,631 Change in net assets \$ 849,879 \$ 28,076,674 \$ (20,634,436) Net assets, beginning 239,404,608 103,182,416 289,064,881 | Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs | | - | | | | - |
| Miscellaneous 4,129 512,974 791,768 Transfers (314,301) - - Total general revenues and transfers \$ 124,992 \$ 208,246,864 \$ 811,631 Change in net assets \$ 849,879 \$ 28,076,674 \$ (20,634,436) Net assets, beginning 239,404,608 103,182,416 289,064,881 | | | 435,164 | | | | 19,863 |
| Transfers (314,301) · · · Total general revenues and transfers \$ 124,992 \$ 208,246,864 \$ 811,631 Change in net assets \$ 849,879 \$ 28,076,674 \$ (20,634,436) Net assets, beginning 239,404,608 103,182,416 289,064,881 | 5 | | 4,129 | | 512,974 | | |
| Change in net assets \$ 849,879 \$ 28,076,674 \$ (20,634,436) Net assets, beginning 239,404,608 103,182,416 289,064,881 | Transfers | | (314,301) | | - | | - |
| Change in net assets\$849,879\$28,076,674\$(20,634,436)Net assets, beginning239,404,608103,182,416289,064,881 | Total general revenues and transfers | \$ | 124,992 | \$ | 208,246,864 | \$ | 811,631 |
| Net assets, beginning 239,404,608 103,182,416 289,064,881 | | | | | | | |
| | | 23 | 9,404,608 | | 103,182,416 | | |
| | Net assets, ending | <u>\$ 24</u> | 0.254.487 | \$ | 131,259,090 | \$ | 268,430,445 |

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

COUNTY OF SPOTSYLVANIA, VIRGINIA BALANCE SHEET - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS June 30, 2012

Exhibit III

| | Governmental Funds | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-------------|--|
| | | | | | | Other | | Total | |
| | | | | Capital | Go | vernmental | Go | vernmental | |
| | General | | | Projects | | Funds | Funds | | |
| ASSETS | | | | | | | | | |
| Equity in pooled cash and investments | \$ | 67,131,734 | \$ | 7,230,638 | \$ | 3,567,505 | \$ | 77,929,877 | |
| Receivables, net | | 92,150,545 | | 347,477 | | 6,341,188 | | 98,839,210 | |
| Other assets | | - | | - | | 493 | | 493 | |
| Restricted cash and investments | | - | | 23,283,498 | | 4,277,870 | | 27,561,368 | |
| Total assets | \$ | 159,282,279 | \$ | 30,861,613 | \$ | 14,187,056 | \$ | 204,330,948 | |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ | 1,622,623 | \$ | 1,063,345 | \$ | 15,967 | \$ | 2,701,935 | |
| Retainage payable | | - | | 171,854 | | - | | 171,854 | |
| Accrued salaries and benefits | | 726,848 | | 4,591 | | 44,915 | | 776,354 | |
| Other accrued liabilities | | 2,141,840 | | 1,612,036 | | 6,877 | | 3,760,753 | |
| Deferred revenue | | 76,923,153 | | 295,107 | | 850,381 | | 78,068,641 | |
| Due to component unit | | 13,674,895 | | 3,852,544 | | - | | 17,527,439 | |
| Deposits | | 2,276,392 | | 744,909 | | 255,896 | | 3,277,197 | |
| Interfund loans | | (327,959) | | - | | 4,199 | | (323,760) | |
| Tax anticipation notes | | - | | - | | 8,500,000 | | 8,500,000 | |
| Total liabilities | \$ | 97,037,792 | \$ | 7,744,386 | \$ | 9,678,235 | \$ | 114,460,413 | |
| FUND BALANCES | | | | | | | | | |
| Restricted | \$ | 1,561,503 | \$ | 15,468,723 | \$ | 4,200,340 | \$ | 21,230,566 | |
| Committed | | 10,474,104 | | 7,038,979 | | 350,848 | | 17,863,931 | |
| Assigned | | 8,585,536 | | 609,525 | | 51,093 | | 9,246,154 | |
| Unassigned | | 41,623,344 | | - | | (93,460) | | 41,529,884 | |
| Total fund balances | \$ | 62,244,487 | \$ | 23,117,227 | \$ | 4,508,821 | \$ | 89,870,535 | |
| Total liabilities and fund | | | | | | | | | |
| balances | <u>\$</u> | 159,282,279 | <u>\$</u> | 30,861,613 | <u>\$</u> | 14,187,056 | <u>\$</u> | 204,330,948 | |

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Page 1

Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Assets June 30, 2012

| | | Page 2 |
|---|--|---------------------|
| Total fund balances - governmental funds (Exhibit III) | | \$ 89,870,535 |
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Assets (Exhibit II) are different because: | | |
| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore; are not reported in the governmental funds: Capital assets, net: | | |
| Non-depreciable assets Depreciable assets | \$ 33,038,121 85,030,866 | 118,068,987 |
| Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and , therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds: | | |
| Bonds and notes payable, net of related costs Accrued interest payable Compensated absences Landfill liability | \$ (301,915,634) (6,005,817) (3,554,314) (5,594,000) | |
| Other post employment benefits Claims and judgments Other liabilities | (14,355,673) (655,634) (84,558) | (332,165,630) |
| Deferred revenue not considered available in governmental funds is susceptible to full accrual on the entity-wide statements. | | 16,986,904 |
| Deferred costs not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds. | | (1,756,193) |
| Total net assets - governmental activities (Exhibit I) | | \$ (108,995,397) |

Page 1

COUNTY OF SPOTSYLVANIA, VIRGINIA STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS Year Ended June 30, 2012

Exhibit IV

| | | | | | | | | rage r |
|---------------------------------------|----------|-------------|-----------|--------------|----------|---------------------|----------|----------------------|
| | | | | Capital | Gov | Other vernmental | Go | Total overnmental |
| | | General | | Projects | 00 | Funds | 00 | Funds |
| REVENUES | | | | - | | | | |
| General property taxes | \$ | 145,991,784 | \$ | 34,948 | \$ | 1,179,153 | \$ | 147,205,885 |
| Other local taxes | | 40,606,834 | | - | | 4,944,536 | | 45,551,370 |
| Permits, fees and regulatory licenses | | 289,930 | | - | | 2,097,681 | | 2,387,611 |
| Fines and forfeitures | | 834,950 | | - | | (50) | | 834,900 |
| Revenues - use of money & property | | 824,123 | | 217,162 | | 25,813 | | 1,067,098 |
| Charges for services | | 2,556,700 | | - | | 2,899,472 | | 5,456,172 |
| Miscellaneous | | 557,284 | | 14,069 | | 56,415 | | 627,768 |
| Intergovernmental | | 31,089,331 | | 538,887 | | - | | 31,628,218 |
| | \$ | 222,750,936 | <u>\$</u> | 805,066 | \$ | 11,203,020 | \$ | 234,759,022 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | <u>,</u> | | <u>,</u> | 004 400 | <u>,</u> | | <u>,</u> | 10.000 700 |
| General government | \$ | 10,299,257 | \$ | 321,469 | \$ | - | \$ | 10,620,726 |
| Judicial administration | | 6,230,571 | | - | | - | | 6,230,571 |
| Public safety | | 36,494,381 | | - | | 2,898,761 | | 39,393,142 |
| Public works | | 8,033,049 | | - | | - | | 8,033,049 |
| Health and welfare | | 17,171,903 | | - | | - | | 17,171,903 |
| Education | | 84,485,342 | | - | | - | | 84,485,342 |
| Parks, recreation and cultural | | 6,752,339 | | - | | - | | 6,752,339 |
| Community development | | 2,932,060 | | - | | 1,333,732 | | 4,265,792 |
| Non-departmental | | 541,767 | | - | | - | | 541,767 |
| Capital projects | | - | | 26,996,213 | | - | | 26,996,213 |
| Debt service: | | | | | | | | |
| Principal | | 26,259,211 | | - | | 800,000 | | 27,059,211 |
| Interest | | 13,015,976 | | 116,364 | | 1,557,275 | | 14,689,615 |
| Bond issuance costs | | 79,591 | | 416,128 | | - | | 495,719 |
| | \$ | 212,295,447 | <u>\$</u> | 27,850,174 | \$ | 6,589,768 | \$ | 246,735,389 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over | | | | | | | | |
| expenditures | \$ | 10,455,489 | \$ | (27,045,108) | \$ | 4,613,252 | \$ | (11,976,367) |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in (out) | \$ | (3,231,662) | \$ | 5,355,324 | \$ | (1,809,360) | \$ | 314,302 |
| Bonds issued | | - | | 10,915,000 | | - | | 10,915,000 |
| Premium on bonds issued | | - | | 535,303 | | - | | 535,303 |
| Bonds issued for refunding | | 5,650,000 | | 11,275,000 | | - | | 16,925,000 |
| Premium on refunding bonds | | 438,262 | | 325,715 | | - | | 763,977 |
| Payment to escrow for refunded debt | | (6,017,042) | | - | | - | | (6,017,042) |
| Capital lease extinguished from | | | | | | | | |
| refunding debt | | - | | (7,253,356) | | - | | (7,253,356) |
| | \$ | (3,160,442) | \$ | 21,152,986 | \$ | (1,809,360) | \$ | 16,183,184 |
| Net change in fund balances | \$ | 7,295,047 | \$ | (5,892,122) | \$ | 2,803,892 | \$ | 4,206,817 |
| Fund balance, beginning, as restated | | 54,949,440 | | 29,009,349 | | 1,704,929 | | 85,663,718 |
| Fund balance, ending | \$ | 62,244,487 | \$ | 23,117,227 | \$ | 4,508,821 | \$ | 89,870,535 |
| č | | | | | | | | |

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities June 30, 2012

| | | | Page 2 |
|--|---|-----------|--------------------------|
| Net changes in governmental fund balances (Exhibit IV): | | \$ | 4,206,817 |
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities are different because: | | | |
| Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of these assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. | | | |
| Capital outlay Depreciation expense | \$ 15,157,230 (6,313,619) | | 8,843,611 |
| The issuance of long-term debt provides current resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of issuance costs, premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. | | | |
| Debt issued or incurred: Issuance of general obligation bonds Increase for bond premium costs Less bond issuance costs Less bond refunding costs Debt reductions: General obligation debt Capital lease obligation State literary loans | \$ (27,840,000) (1,299,280) 495,719 342,978 32,075,400 7,253,356 660,422 | | 11 000 505 |
| Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. | | | 11,688,595 |
| Other post employment benefit expense Accrued interest expense Amortization of bond related costs Other expenses | \$ 3,760,198 (202,780) (253,926) 425,952 | | |
| Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the fund statements. | | | (3,729,444) 6,217,216 |
| Change in net assets - governmental activities (Exhibit II) | | <u>\$</u> | 27,226,795 |

COUNTY OF SPOTSYLVANIA, VIRGINIA STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS - PROPRIETARY FUNDS June 30, 2012

Exhibit V

| | Water & Sewer Funds |
|---|------------------------|
| ASSETS | |
| Current assets: | |
| Cash and investments | \$ 65,930,482 |
| Receivables, net | 6,253,763 |
| Inventory | 662,098 |
| Restricted cash and investments | 20,629,044 |
| Total current assets | <u>\$ 93,475,387</u> |
| Noncurrent assets: | |
| Capital assets, net: | |
| Land and construction in progress | \$ 32,690,513 |
| Depreciable assets | 266,293,505_ |
| Total noncurrent assets | <u>\$ 298,984,018</u> |
| Total assets | <u>\$ 392,459,405</u> |
| LIABILITIES | |
| Current liabilities: | |
| Accounts payable | \$ 1,716,885 |
| Retainage payable | 635,277 |
| Accrued salaries and benefits | 111,753 |
| Accrued interest payable | 446,764 |
| Other accrued liabilities | 157,425 |
| Interfund payable | 323,760 |
| Customer deposits | 148,270 |
| Current portion of long-term debt | 4,460,895 |
| Total current liabilities | \$ 8,001,029 |
| Noncurrent liabilities: | |
| Noncurrent portion of long-term debt | \$ 142,216,985 |
| Other post employment benefits | 1,986,904 |
| Total noncurrent liabilities | <u>\$ 144,203,889</u> |
| Total liabilities | |
| | <u>\$ 152,204,918</u> |
| NET ASSETS | |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt | \$ 166,115,232 |
| Restricted for: | |
| Debt service | 6,291,064 |
| Capital projects | 13,140,463 |
| Unrestricted | 54,707,728 |
| Total net assets | <u>\$ 240,254,487</u> |

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

COUNTY OF SPOTSYLVANIA, VIRGINIA STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET ASSETS - PROPRIETARY FUNDS Year Ended June 30, 2012

real Ended Julie 30

Exhibit VI

| | Water & Sewer Funds |
|--|------------------------|
| OPERATING REVENUES | |
| Charges for services | \$ 24,452,733 |
| Other operating revenues | 1,234,150 |
| | <u>\$ 25,686,883</u> |
| OPERATING EXPENSES | |
| Personnel | \$ 6,151,688 |
| Fringe benefits | 2,352,195 |
| Depreciation | 9,278,290 |
| Other | 8,491,358 |
| | \$ 26,273,531 |
| Operating income (loss) | <u>\$ (586,648)</u> |
| NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) | |
| Interest and fiscal charges | (6,195,237) |
| Interest income | 435,164 |
| Intergovernmental revenue | 539,056 |
| Miscellaneous income | 4,129 |
| | \$ (5,216,888) |
| Income (loss) before contributions and transfers | <u>\$ (5,803,536)</u> |
| Capital contributions: | |
| Capital grants | \$ 2,783,188 |
| Availability fees | 3,214,569 |
| Other capital contributions | 969,959 |
| Total capital contributions: | 6,967,716 |
| Transfers to other funds | (314,301) |
| Total capital contributions and transfers: | \$ 6,653,415 |
| Change in net assets | \$ 849,879 |
| Net assets, beginning | 239,404,608 |
| Net assets, ending | <u>\$ 240,254,487</u> |

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

COUNTY OF SPOTSYLVANIA, VIRGINIA STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS - PROPRIETARY FUNDS Year Ended June 30, 2012

Exhibit VII

Page 1

| | Se | Water & ewer Funds |
|--|-----------|-----------------------|
| Cash flows from operating activities: | | |
| Receipts from water and sewer customers | \$ | 24,067,072 |
| Cash received from other operating revenues | | 1,250,926 |
| Receipt of customer deposits | | 13,050 |
| Payments to suppliers and service providers | | (10,967,771) |
| Payments to employees for salaries and benefits | | (8,138,956) |
| Return of customer deposits | | (23,230) |
| Net cash provided by operating activities | \$ | 6,201,091 |
| Cash flows from noncapital financing activities | | |
| Due to primary government | \$ | 323,760 |
| Receipt of intergovernmental revenue | | 539,056 |
| Transfers out | | (314,301) |
| Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities | \$ | 548,515 |
| Cash flows from capital and related financing activities: | | |
| Acquisition and construction of capital assets | \$ | (14,387,872) |
| Principal paid on capital debt | | (3,600,000) |
| Interest paid on capital debt | | (6,954,585) |
| Receipt of capital grants | | 2,615,338 |
| Receipt of availability fees | | 3,199,203 |
| Net cash used for capital and related financing activities | \$ | (19,127,916) |
| Cash flows from investing activities: | | |
| Purchase of investment securities | \$ | (57,344,903) |
| Sale of investment securities | | 54,351,424 |
| Interest on investments | | 876,556 |
| Net cash used for investing activities | \$ | (2,116,923) |
| Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents | \$ | (14,495,233) |
| Cash and cash equivalents: | | |
| Beginning | | 40,791,535 |
| Ending | <u>\$</u> | 26,296,302 |
| Shown on the combined balance sheet as: | | |
| Equity in pooled cash and investments | \$ | 65,930,482 |
| Restricted cash and investments | | 20,629,044 |
| | \$ | 86,559,526 |
| Less investments | | 60,263,224 |
| Cash and cash equivalents, unrestricted and restricted | <u>\$</u> | 26,296,302 |

COUNTY OF SPOTSYLVANIA, VIRGINIA STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS

Year Ended June 30, 2012

Exhibit VII

Page 2

| | | Vater & |
|--|-----|-------------|
| Descending in a provide the second by an antiputing activities | Sev | ver Funds |
| Reconciliation of operating income(loss) to net cash used by operating activities: | | |
| Operating income (loss) | \$ | (586,648) |
| Depreciation | | 9,278,290 |
| Changes in assets and liabilities: | | |
| (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable | | (368,883) |
| (Increase) decrease in inventory | | 57,820 |
| Increase (decrease) in accounts payable | | (2,534,235) |
| Increase (decrease) in salary and benefits payable | | 364,927 |
| Increase (decrease) in customer deposits payable | | (10,180) |
| Net cash provided by operating activities | \$ | 6,201,091 |
| Noncash investing, capital and financing activities: | | |
| Contribution of capital assets | \$ | 807,234 |
| Net change in fair value of investments | | 381,054 |

Notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

COUNTY OF SPOTSYLVANIA, VIRGINIA Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets June 30, 2012

Exhibit VIII

| ASSETS | Agency Funds |
|---|--|
| Cash Total assets | <u>\$ 163,681</u> <u>\$ 163,681</u> |
| LIABILITIES Amounts held for others Total liabilities | <u>\$ 163,681</u> <u>\$ 163,681</u> |

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Note 1

Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accompanying financial statements of the County of Spotsylvania, Virginia (the County), have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles.

Private-sector standards of accounting and financial reporting issued prior to December 1, 1989, generally are followed in both the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements to the extent that those standards do not conflict with or contradict guidance of the GASB. FASB pronouncements issued after November 30, 1989, are not followed in the preparation of the accompanying financial statements.

Significant accounting policies of the County are described below.

FINANCIAL REPORTING ENTITY

The County is a local government, governed by a Board of Supervisors (the Board) comprised of seven members elected for a four-year term by the voters of the district in which the member resides. The Board appoints a County Administrator charged with the execution of the Board's policies and programs.

The County offers a full range of services for its citizens. These services include law enforcement and fire protection, public education, health and welfare, and judicial. In addition, the County provides refuse disposal, recycling, water and sewer, parks and recreation, libraries, and museums.

The accompanying financial statements present the government and its component units, entities for which the government is considered to be financially accountable. Blended units are, in substance, part of the primary government's operations, even though they are legally separate entities. The County has no component units that meet the requirements for blending.

The discretely presented component unit is reported in a separate column in the government-wide statements to emphasize it is legally separate from the primary government.

Discretely Presented Component Unit:

The Spotsylvania County School Board (the School Board) has been included as a discretely presented component unit of the County. The School Board is a corporate body vested with all the duties, obligations, and responsibilities imposed upon a School Board by law. This includes the ability to sue, be sued, contract, be contracted with, and purchase, take, hold, lease, and convey school property, both real and personal. School Board members are elected to four-year terms by the voters of the district in which the member resides. The County Board of Supervisors administers the School Board's appropriation of funds and authorizes school debt issuances. The School Board does not issue separate financial statements.

FINANCIAL REPORTING STRUCTURE

The basic financial statements include government-wide financial statements and fund financial statements. The County presents its financial information in conformance with GASB Statement No. 34, *Basic Financial Statements - and Management's Discussion and Analysis - for State and Local Governments*.

Government-wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements (statement of net assets and statement of activities) display information about the County as a whole, except for its fiduciary activities. These statements include separate columns for the governmental and business-type activities of the County as well as its discretely presented component units. In the statement of net assets, both the governmental and business-type activities columns are presented on a consolidated basis using an accrual basis, economic resources measurement focus, which incorporates capital assets and long-term debt and obligations.

The statement of activities reflects both the gross and net cost per government function. Functional expenses are netted against program revenues, which include depreciation and amortization, to present the net cost of each function. Certain general government administrative overhead expenses are charged to various other functions of the County as direct expenses. Program revenues represent charges for services, operating and capital grants and contributions that are directly associated with the function or business activity. Non-program specific revenues such as taxes, interest, and multipurpose grants are reported as general revenues.

Fiduciary funds are presented in the fund financial statements by type. The assets of fiduciary funds are held for the benefit of others and cannot be used to address activities or obligations of the government. They are, therefore, not incorporated in the governmentwide financial statements.

Fund Financial Statements

The County uses funds, a self-balancing set of accounts, to report its financial position and results of operations. Fund accounting is designed to demonstrate legal compliance, the source and use of financial resources, and how the County's actual experience conforms to the budget. Separate statements for each fund category - governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary - are presented. The emphasis of fund financial statements is on major governmental and enterprise funds, each displayed in a separate column. All remaining governmental and enterprise funds are aggregated and reported as nonmajor funds.

Since the fund financial statements are presented using a different measurement focus and basis of accounting than the governmentwide financial statements, a reconciliation between the two statements is provided to explain adjustments necessary to restate the fund based financial statements to the government-wide presentation.

County's Major Governmental Funds:

The general fund is the government's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government, except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Revenue is derived primarily from property taxes, utility taxes, state and federal distributions and other intergovernmental revenue. The general operating expenditures, fixed charges and capital outlay costs that are not paid through other funds are paid from the general fund.

The *capital projects fund* is used to account for the development, modernization and replacement of County infrastructure not financed by the proprietary fund. Financing is provided by general tax revenue, bond proceeds, state and federal aid, and investment income.

County's Major Enterprise Funds:

The *water and sewer fund* accounts for the activities of the water and sewage treatment plants, sewage pumping stations and collection systems, and the water distribution system.

County's Fiduciary Funds:

Agency funds are used to account for assets held by the County as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governments or other funds. Agency funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations. The agency funds consist of the special welfare fund and the contribution fund.

County's Non-major Special Revenue Funds:

Fire and EMS Service Fee Fund was established to account for the revenue recovery program established by County code section 9-39. The program authorizes charges for services to cover emergency medical transport provided by the County. Fees received for these services are used to offset the cost of fire and emergency management services in the County.

The *Code Compliance Fund* was established to account for revenues and expenditures associated with the enforcement of building and zoning codes enacted by authority of the State of Virginia. Fees are restricted by the State to defray the cost of code enforcement functions.

The transportation fund is used to cover costs associated with planning and oversight of transportation projects, funding for the Fredericksburg Regional Transit (FRED) local bus system, and debt service. Committed funding is provided through a 2.1% tax on fuel distribution costs and real estate taxes generated from Special Service Districts.

MEASUREMENT FOCUS, BASIS OF ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL PRESENTATION

The accounting and financial reporting treatment is determined by the applicable measurement focus and basis of accounting. Measurement focus indicates the type of resources being measured such as *current* financial resources or economic resources. The basis of accounting indicates the timing of transactions or events for recognition in the financial statements. The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants

and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

The government fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the government considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 45 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Accordingly, real and personal property taxes are recorded as deferred revenues and property tax receivable when billed. Real and personal property taxes collected within 45 days are reclassified as revenues for the current fiscal period.

Sales taxes, utility taxes, meals taxes, fuel taxes, and business licenses associated with the current fiscal period are all susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. Expenditure-driven grants are recognized as revenue when the qualifying expenditures have been incurred and all other eligibility requirements have been met, and the amount is received during the period or within the availability period. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the government.

Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences, and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Issuance of long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources. Under the accrual basis of accounting, as used in the government-wide financial statements, proprietary fund financials recognize revenues when earned and expenses at the time liabilities are incurred. Amounts paid to acquire capital assets are capitalized as assets rather than reported as expenditures. Proceeds of long-term debt are recorded as liabilities rather than as other financing sources. Debt service payments of principal are reported as a reduction of the related liability.

Proprietary funds distinguish *operating* revenues and expenses from *non-operating* items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. Operating expenses include the direct costs of providing these services, administrative expenses, depreciation and amortization of capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating revenues and expenses.

Agency funds have no measurement focus but utilize the *accrual basis of accounting* for reporting its assets and liabilities.

Budget Information

Budgetary Basis of Accounting

Annual budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) for all funds except for the reporting of debt service for debt related to school capital assets. For GAAP purposes, this debt is reported in the primary government (see note 10). However, the County reports these debt service payments in the component unit - School Board for budgetary purposes.

The appropriated budget is prepared by fund, function, and department. The legal level of budgetary control (i.e., the level at which expenditures may not legally exceed appropriations) is the fund level. Annual appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end for all funds except the capital projects funds which are appropriated on a project-length basis.

Budgetary Comparison Schedules

Demonstrating compliance with the adopted budget is an important component of a government's accountability to the public. Many citizens participate in one way or another in the process of establishing the annual operating budgets of state and local governments, and have a keen interest in following the actual financial progress of their governments. The County and many governments revise their original budgets over the course of the year for a variety of reasons. The budgetary comparison schedule presents the original budget, the final budget and the actual activity of the major governmental funds. Reconciliations of the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis are presented as required supplementary information with explanations of the reconciling items. Budgetary information for non-major governmental funds is presented as other supplementary information.

The following information provides an excerpt of the more significant budgetary appropriations when aggregated by type.

(Amounts in Thousands)

| | - | General Fund | | apital ojects fund | E | School Board Funds |
|-------------------------|----|-----------------|----|--------------------------|----|--------------------------|
| Prior year carryover | \$ | 4,939 | \$ | 891 | \$ | 1,998 |
| Revenue additions | | 68 | | 958 | | 1,033 |
| Capital project changes | | 107 | 1 | 6,529 | | 4,189 |
| Use of fund balance | | 906 | | - | | - |

Pooled Cash and Investments

Cash resources of the individual funds in the general fund, special revenue funds, capital projects funds, proprietary funds, fiduciary funds, and discretely presented component unit (School Board) are combined to form a pool of cash and investments to maximize interest earnings. Income from pooled investments is allocated only when contractually or legally required. All investment earnings not legally or contractually required to be credited to individual accounts or funds are credited to the general fund.

Investments for the government, as well as its component units, are reported at fair value. The Local Government's Investment Pool operates in accordance with appropriate state laws and regulations. The reported value of the pool is the same as the fair value of its pool shares.

For purposes of the statement of cash flows, the Proprietary Fund considers all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less when purchased to be cash equivalents.

Receivables and Payables

Receivables consist of general accounts for services, intergovernmental revenues, property taxes, water and sewer fees and any necessary accruals needed for amounts due to the County as of June 30, 2012. All receivables are reported net of an allowance for uncollectibles. General accounts utilize the aging analysis method, property taxes are calculated based on criteria established by the Virginia Auditor of Public Accounts, and water and sewer receivables are stratified based on the number of days outstanding with alternative percentages applied to each strata.

Real Estate Taxes

The County levies real estate taxes on all real property, except that exempted by statute, at a rate enacted by the Board of Supervisors on the assessed value of property as determined by the Commissioner of Revenue of the County of Spotsylvania, Virginia. All property is assessed at estimated fair market value and reassessed biannually as of January 1.

For real estate assessed on January 1, payment is due in two equal installments on June 5 and December 5. Real estate taxes reported as revenue in the government-wide statements are the second installment (December 5) of the January 1, 2011 levy, and the first installment (June 5) of the assessed value at January 1, 2012. The installment due on December 5, 2012 is included as unearned revenue since these taxes are restricted for use until the next fiscal year. Liens are placed on the property on the date real estate taxes are delinquent, and must be satisfied prior to the sale or transfer of the property.

Personal Property Taxes

Personal property tax assessments on motor vehicles, mobile homes, boats, aircraft and tangible business property are based upon the percentage of fair market value on January 1 of each year. Assessments on tangible business property are based on a declining scale of 50% to 20% of the original purchase price and the year the property was acquired. Motor vehicles are assessed at 50% of fair value and the tax may be prorated for the length of time the vehicle has situs in the County.

Personal property taxes reported as revenue in the government-wide statements are the second installment (December 5) of the January 1, 2011 levy, and the first installment (June 5) of the assessed value at January 1, 2012. The installment due on December 5, 2012 is included as unearned revenue since these taxes are restricted for use until the next fiscal year. Personal property taxes do not create a lien on property; however, a hold on the issuance of Virginia Department of Motor Vehicles license plates may be issued to any individual having outstanding personal property taxes.

Under the provisions of the Personal Property Tax Relief Act of 1998 (PPTRA), tax relief is provided on the first \$20,000 of value of vehicles not used for business purposes. In 2003, the Virginia General Assembly froze the tax reduction at 70% and in 2005 capped total reimbursement to localities to \$950 million per tax year beginning in fiscal year 2007. The County receives a fixed share of \$14.5 million per year, remainder is to be collected by the County.

Interfund Balances

During the course of operations the government has activity between funds for various purposes. Any residual balances outstanding at year-end are reported as due from/to other funds. As a general rule, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements with the exception of amounts between governmental and business-type activities.

Inventories

Governmental activity inventories consist of expendable supplies and repair parts. The cost of such inventories is recorded as expenditures when purchased. At year-end, a portion of the fund balance is restricted for the ending balances, if material.

Business-type activity inventories consist of expendable supplies and necessary repair and spare parts for vehicles, water and wastewater systems. Inventories are expensed when consumed and are valued at the lower of cost or market and adjusted annually for obsolescence.

Prepaid Items

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in the governmentwide statements.

Restricted Assets

Certain proceeds of the County's bonds, as well as certain resources set aside for their repayment, are classified as restricted assets on the statement of net assets because they are maintained in separate bank accounts and their use is limited by applicable bond covenants.

Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment, infrastructure and intangible assets are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities column in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the County as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$5,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of two years. Individual capital items under \$5,000, purchased in bulk at an amount greater than \$50,000 with an estimated useful life in excess of two years, are also capitalized. The County does not capitalize any infrastructure, such as roads or bridges, where ownership is conveyed to the State.

Intangible assets include purchased and internally developed software, easements and purchased capacity. Purchased capacity consists of payments made by the County under intergovernmental agreements for the County's allocated share of improvements to sewage treatment systems owned and operated by other jurisdictions.

All capital assets are capitalized at cost or estimated historical cost if actual historical cost is not available. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair market value on the acquisition date. Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. Interest incurred during the construction phase of capital assets of business-type activities is included as part of the capitalized value of the assets constructed.

With the exception of land and construction in progress, assets are depreciated or amortized over their estimated useful life using the straight line method. The term depreciation will be used in the accompanying financial statements to describe both depreciation and amortization. Useful lives of the various major categories of capital assets are as follows:

| | Estimated |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| Major Asset Type | Useful Life |
| Buildings and building improvements | 10-50 years |
| Furniture and other equipment | 3-20 years |
| Vehicles | 5-15 years |
| Water and sewer systems | 20-50 years |
| Software | 3-10 years |
| Purchased sewer capacity | 20-50 years |

Compensated Absences

County policy permits employees to accumulate earned but unused vacation and sick benefits, which are eligible for payment upon separation from service. Vacation payouts are limited to a maximum of 288 hours for full-time employees. Sick leave obligations are compensated at 25% of accrued sick leave, up to a maximum dollar amount of \$2,000 determined by employee's length of service. The cost of accrued leave is recorded in the government-wide financial statements.

Intergovernmental Agreements

The County shares an agreement with the City of Fredericksburg (City) for joint provisions of water and sewer services.

The County and City have agreed to share sewage flow and costs relating to City owned treatment facilities. The payments made to the City for reimbursement of operating costs are reported as expenses in the year incurred. Any payments made for construction costs related to facility capacity expansions are reported as purchased capacity. Through these capital payments, the County has exclusive entitlements to treatment capacities at the City's sewage treatment facilities.

In addition, the City is obligated under the agreement to cover their share in the daily operational and maintenance costs associated with the production of potable water and the disposal of wastewater by the County. Currently the City has a capacity entitlement of five million gallons per day (MGD) in the Motts Water Treatment Facility for potable water and 1.5 MGD capacity in the FMC Wastewater Facility. Neither party to the agreement holds any influence to the counterpart's treatment systems.

Long-term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements, and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, businesstype activities, or proprietary fund type statement of net assets. Bond premiums and discounts, as well as issuance costs, are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

Fund Balance

Fund balance of governmental funds is reported in various categories based on the nature of any limitations requiring the use of resources for specific purposes. For purposes of fund balance classification, expenditures are to be spent from restricted fund balance first, followed in order by committed, assigned and lastly, unassigned fund balance. Note 15 provides a detailed presentation of designated fund balance by the following classifications.

Nonspendable fund balance

This category includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are not in spendable form, or legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

Restricted fund balance

Reported as restricted when constraints placed on the use of resources are either externally imposed by creditors (such as through debt covenants), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments or is imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

Enabling legislation authorizes the County to assess, levy, charge or otherwise mandate payment of resources (from external resource providers) and includes a legally enforceable requirement that those resources be used only for the specific purposes stipulated in the legislation. Legal enforceability means the County can be compelled by an external party such as citizens, public interest groups, or the judiciary to use resources created by enabling legislation.

Committed Fund Balance

A classification which includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes imposed by resolution of the Board of Supervisors. Those committed amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Board of Supervisors removes or changes the specified use through the same formal action it employed to previously commit those amounts. In contrast to fund balance that is restricted by enabling legislation, committed fund balance classification may be redeployed for other purposes with appropriate due process.

Assigned Fund Balance

Represents amounts intended to be used by the County for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed. In governmental funds other than the general fund assigned fund balance represents the remaining amount that is not restricted or committed. In the General Fund, assigned amounts represent intended uses established by the Board of Supervisors. Unlike commitments, assignments generally only exist temporarily, an additional action is not required to remove or change an assignment of funding.

Net Assets

Net assets are comprised of three categories: Net assets invested in capital assets, net of related debt; restricted net assets; and unrestricted net assets.

The first category reflects the portion of net assets which is associated with non-liquid, capital assets, less the outstanding debt (net) related to these capital assets. The related debt (net) is the debt less the outstanding liquid assets and any associated unamortized costs.

Restricted net assets are restricted assets, net of related debt. Net assets which are neither restricted nor related to capital assets are reported as unrestricted net assets. The County issues debt to finance the construction of school facilities for the School Board Component Unit because the School Board does not have borrowing or taxing authority. The County reports this debt, whereas the School Board reports the related capital assets and unspent bond proceeds.

As a result, in the Statement of Net Assets (Exhibit I), the school debt does not reduce unrestricted net assets invested in capital assets, net of related debt. The debt amount of \$187.8 million is reclassified as shown below to present the total reporting entity column of Exhibit I.

(Amounts in Thousands)

| | | Primary vernment | Co | mponent Units | fo | ebt Issued or School Facilities | R | Total eporting Entity |
|--|-----------|---------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Restricted | \$ | 184,372 39,155 | \$ | 330,576 3,805 | \$ | (187,823) | \$ | 327,125 42,960 |
| Unrestricted | | (92,268) | | (65,951) | | 187,823 | | 29,604 |
| Total net assets | <u>\$</u> | 131,259 | <u>\$</u> | 268,430 | <u>\$</u> | - | <u>\$</u> | 399,689 |

Note 2 Deposits and Investments DEPOSITS

Deposits with banks are covered by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) and collateralized in accordance with the Virginia Security for Public Deposits Act (the "Act") Section 2.2-4400 et. seq. of the Code of Virginia. Under the Act, banks and savings institutions holding public deposits in excess of the amount insured by the FDIC must pledge collateral to the Commonwealth of Virginia Treasury Board. Financial Institutions may choose between two collateralization methodologies and depending upon that choice, will pledge collateral that ranges in the amounts from 50% to 130% of excess deposits.

The State Treasury Board is responsible for monitoring compliance with the collateralization and reporting requirements of the Act. Funds deposited in accordance with the requirements of the Act are considered fully secured and are not subject to credit risk. Accordingly, all deposits are considered fully collateralized.

INVESTMENTS

In accordance with Sec. 2.2-4500 of the Code of Virginia (Code) the County is authorized to invest in obligations of the United States or agencies thereof; obligations of the Commonwealth of Virginia or political subdivisions thereof; obligations of other states not in default; obligations of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (World Bank); the Asian Development Bank, the African Development Bank; "prime quality" commercial paper; negotiable bank and certain corporate notes; banker's acceptances; overnight, term and open repurchase agreements; money market mutual funds; the State Treasurer's Local Governmental Investment Pool (LGIP) and the State Treasurer's Non-Arbitrage Program (SNAP).

POOLED CASH AND INVESTMENTS

As of June 30, 2012, the County and its discretely presented component unit's pooled cash and investments of \$197 million, including \$163,681 in agency funds, are subject to various interest rates and credit risks disclosed as follows.

Interest Rate Risk

In accordance with its investment policy, to the extent possible, the investment portfolio will be structured in a manner that ensures sufficient cash is available to meet anticipated liquidity needs. Investments are limited to a maximum maturity of five years. Debt service reserve funds with longer term investment horizons may be invested in securities exceeding five years if the maturity of such investment is made to coincide with the expected use of funds. The County manages its exposure to declines in fair values by limiting the weighted average maturity of its investment portfolio to less than 3 years. As of June 30, 2012, the County reports the following pooled cash and investments by fair value and weighted average maturity:

| (Amounts in Thousands) | | | |
|---|----|----------|---------------------------------|
| | | | Weighted Average Maturity |
| Pooled Cash & Investments by Type | Fa | ir Value | (in years) |
| Investments: | | | |
| U.S. Treasury obligations | \$ | 11,373 | 1.11 |
| Federal agency obligations | | 70,254 | 1.33 |
| Municipal obligation | | 1,875 | 0.40 |
| Commercial paper | | 4,120 | 0.40 |
| Corporate notes | | 12,306 | 1.65 |
| Certificates of deposit | | 5,505 | 1.05 |
| Total investments: | \$ | 105,433 | |
| Portfolio weighted average maturity: | | | 1.28 |
| Investment in cash equivalents: | | | |
| Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP) | \$ | 8,176 | |
| State Non-Arbitrage Program (SNAP) | | 40,363 | |
| Other money market mutual funds | | 41,777 | |
| Repurchase agreements | | 962 | |
| Total deposits: | | 186 | |
| Total pooled cash and investments: | \$ | 196,897 | |

(Amounts in Thousands)

Credit Risk

All investments and practices must meet or exceed state statutes and shall be diversified by security type and institution. The following table defines the level of quality acceptable by investment type:

| | | Maximur Expo | |
|----------------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------|
| Authorized Investment | Minimum Credit Quality Rating | Sector Limit | lssuer Limit |
| U.S. Treasury obligations | AA or equivalent | 100% | 100% |
| Federal agency obligations | AA or equivalent | 100% | 35% |
| Municipal obligations | AA or equivalent | 20% | 5% |
| Commerical paper | Short-term debt rating of A-1 or equivalent | 25% | 5% |
| Corporate notes | AA or equivalent | 20% | 5% |
| Certificate of deposit | A-1 for maturities of one year or less and at least AA for maturities over one year | 20% | 5% |
| Money market mutual funds | AAA or equivalent and complies with Rule 2(a)7 | 100% | 50 % |
| Repurchase agreements | AA or equivalent | 35% | 35% |

Pooled investments reported by credit quality and exposure consist of the following at June 30, 2012:

(Amounts in Thousands)

| Investments by Type | Fa | ir Value | Credit Quality Rating | Credit Exposure |
|---|----|----------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| Investments: | | | | |
| U.S. Treasury obligations | \$ | 11,373 | AA | 5.82% |
| Federal agency obligations | | 70,254 | AA | 35.71% |
| Municipal obligations | | 1,875 | AA | 0.95% |
| Commercial paper | | 4,120 | A-1 | 2.09% |
| Corporate notes | | 12,306 | AA(81%)/ A(19%) | 6.26% |
| Certificates of deposit | | 5,505 | A-1 | 2.80% |
| Investments in cash equivalents: | | | | |
| Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP) | | 8,176 | AAA | 4.16% |
| State Non-Arbitrage Program (SNAP) | | 40,363 | AAA | 20.52% |
| Other money market mutual funds | | 41,777 | AAA | 21.20% |
| Repurchase agreements | | 962 | AAA | 0.49% |
| Total investments: | \$ | 196,711 | | 100.00% |

Concentration of Credit Risk

Concentration of credit risk is defined as the risk of loss associated to the amount of the County's investment in a single issuer. No more than five percent of the pooled investment portfolio will be invested in securities of any single issuer with the exception of mutual funds and investments issued or explicitly guaranteed by the United States government. As of June 30, 2012, investments in the following issuers exceeded five percent of the pooled investments: Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (FHLMC) 5.8%, and Federal National Mortgage Association (FNMA) 7.21% and are guaranteed by the United State government.

Custodial Credit Risk

Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of the failure of the counter party, the County will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in possession of any outside party. The County's investment policy requires all securities shall be held by the County or by the County's designated custodian. The designated custodian must be a third party, not a counterparty to the investment transaction, and all securities held must be identifiable on the custodian's books as belonging to the County. The County has no custodial credit risk.

Note 3

Receivables

Receivables at June 30, 2012 consist of the following:

(Amounts in Thousands)

| | | Prii | | | ponent Jnit | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|------------------|----------------|---------|----|-------|--|----------|
| | | ernmental Funds | | prietary Fund | | Total | | Total | | ol Board |
| Special assessments | \$ | 295 | \$ | - | \$ | 295 | \$ | - | | |
| Property taxes | | | | | | | | | | |
| Delinquent | | 11,712 | | - | | 11,712 | | | | |
| Not yet due | | 70,670 | | - | | 70,670 | | - | | |
| Motor fuel tax | | 5,148 | | - | | 5,148 | | - | | |
| EMS transport fees | | 1,574 | | - | | 1,574 | | - | | |
| Utility operations | | - | | 6,183 | | 6,183 | | - | | |
| Accounts - other | | 4,546 | | - | | 4,546 | | 163 | | |
| Intergovernmental - Federal | | 10,283 | | - | | 10,283 | | 2,194 | | |
| Intergovernmental - State | | 8,209 | | 465 | | 8,674 | | 2,871 | | |
| Gross receivables | \$ | 112,437 | \$ | 6,648 | \$ | 119,085 | \$ | 5,228 | | |
| Allowance for uncollectibles | | (3,766) | | (394) | | (4,160) | | - | | |
| Net total receivables | <u>\$</u> | 108,671 | <u>\$</u> | 6,254 | \$ | 114,925 | \$ | 5,228 | | |

Receivables not expected to be collected within one year are 92% of special assessments.

Deferred Revenue

Governmental funds report deferred revenue, in connection with receivables, for revenues that are not considered to be available to liquidate liabilities of the current period. Governmental funds also defer revenue recognition in connection with resources that have been received, but not yet earned. At the end of the current fiscal year, the various components of deferred and unearned revenue were as follows:

(Amounts in Thousands)

| | rnmental Funds | Government- wide | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------|--|
| | | | earned evenue | |
| Delinquent property taxes | \$ 6,396 | \$ | - | |
| Property taxes not yet due | 70,680 | | 70,680 | |
| Special assessments | 295 | | 295 | |
| EMS transport fees | 293 | | - | |
| Other | 405 | | - | |
| | \$ 78,069 | \$ | 70,975 | |

Note 4

Capital Assets

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2012, was as follows:

(Amounts in Thousands)

| |] | Balance | | | | |] | Balance |
|---|-----------|------------|----|----------|----|----------|-----|-------------|
| | Ju | ly 1, 2011 | Ir | ncreases | D | ecreases | Jur | ne 30, 2012 |
| Governmental Activities | | | | | | | | |
| Capital assets, not being depreciated: | | | | | | | | |
| Land | \$ | 14,804 | \$ | 510 | \$ | - | \$ | 15,314 |
| Construction in progress | | 30,879 | | 7,780 | | 37,100 | | 1,559 |
| Total capital assets, not being depreciated | \$ | 45,683 | \$ | 8,290 | \$ | 37,100 | \$ | 16,873 |
| Capital assets, being depreciated: | | | | | | | | |
| Buildings & improvements | \$ | 71,165 | \$ | 35,295 | \$ | 53 | \$ | 106,407 |
| Furniture, equipment & vehicles | | 42,398 | | 8,672 | | 985 | | 50,085 |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated | | 113,563 | | 43,967 | | 1,038 | | 156,492 |
| Less accumulated depreciation for: | | | | | | | | |
| Buildings & improvements | | 21,246 | | 3,175 | | 24 | | 24,397 |
| Furniture, equipment & vehicles | | 28,698 | | 3,139 | | 938 | | 30,899 |
| Total accumulated depreciation | | 49,944 | | 6,314 | | 962 | | 55,296 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated, net | <u>\$</u> | 63,619 | \$ | 37,653 | \$ | 76 | \$ | 101,196 |
| Governmental activities capital assets, net | <u> </u> | 109,302 | \$ | 45,943 | \$ | 37,176 | \$ | 118,069 |

| | - | Balance ly 1, 2011 | In | icreases | Dec | reases | Balance June 30, 2012 | |
|--|----|-----------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|--------|--------------------------|---------|
| Business-type Activities | | | | | | | | |
| Capital assets, not being depreciated: | | | | | | | | |
| Land | \$ | 9,410 | \$ | 226 | \$ | - | \$ | 9,636 |
| Construction in progress | | 9,414 | | 14,404 | | 763 | | 23,055 |
| Total capital assets, not being depreciated | \$ | 18,824 | \$ | 14,630 | \$ | 763 | \$ | 32,691 |
| Capital assets, being depreciated: | | | | | | | | |
| Buildings & improvements | \$ | 150,523 | \$ | 31 | \$ | 11 | \$ | 150,543 |
| Furniture, equipment & vehicles | | 6,463 | | 1,082 | | 13 | | 7,532 |
| Water & sewer systems | | 212,305 | | 1,389 | | - | | 213,694 |
| Purchased sewer capacity | | 2,074 | | - | | - | | 2,074 |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated | | 371,365 | | 2,502 | | 24 | | 373,843 |
| Less accumulated depreciation for: | | | | | | | | |
| Buildings & improvements | | 40,450 | | 4,413 | | 11 | | 44,852 |
| Furniture, equipment & vehicles | | 4,487 | | 442 | | 13 | | 4,916 |
| Water & sewer systems | | 53,336 | | 4,382 | | - | | 57,718 |
| Purchased sewer capacity | | 21 | | 42 | | - | | 63 |
| Total accumulated depreciation | | 98,294 | | 9,279 | | 24 | | 107,549 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated, net | \$ | 273,071 | \$ | (6,777) | \$ | - | \$ | 266,294 |
| Business-type activities capital assets, net | \$ | 291,895 | <u>\$</u> | 7,853 | <u>\$</u> | 763 | <u>\$</u> | 298,985 |

Depreciation expense was charged to the governmental functions as follows:

| (Amounts in Thousands) | |
|----------------------------|-------------|
| Governmental Activities | |
| General government | \$ 1,078 |
| Judicial administration | 758 |
| Public safety | 2,727 |
| Public works | 597 |
| Health and welfare | 18 |
| Parks and recreation | 1,103 |
| Community development | 33 |
| Total depreciation expense | \$ 6,314 |
| 1 1 1 1 1 1 | .,- |

Capital asset activity of the Component unit - School Board for the year ended June 30, 2012, was as follows:

(Amounts in Thousands)

| |] | Balance | | | | | I | Balance |
|---|--------------|---------|-----------|-----------|----|-----------|-----------|-------------------|
| | July 1, 2011 | | In | Increases | | Decreases | | <u>e 30, 2012</u> |
| Component unit - School Board | | | | | | | | |
| Capital assets, not being depreciated: | | | | | | | | |
| Land | \$ | 11,620 | \$ | 515 | \$ | - | \$ | 12,135 |
| Construction in progress | | 2,577 | | 687 | | 2,350 | | 914 |
| Total capital assets, not being depreciated | \$ | 14,197 | <u>\$</u> | 1,202 | \$ | 2,350 | \$ | 13,049 |
| Capital assets, being depreciated: | | | | | | | | |
| Buildings & improvements | \$ | 415,856 | \$ | 1,805 | \$ | 109 | \$ | 417,552 |
| Furniture, equipment & vehicles | | 72,914 | | 4,420 | | 473 | | 76,861 |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated | | 488,770 | | 6,225 | | 582 | | 494,413 |
| Less accumulated depreciation for: | | | | | | | | |
| Buildings & improvements | | 119,765 | | 9,867 | | 108 | | 129,524 |
| Furniture, equipment & vehicles | | 43,663 | | 4,126 | | 426 | | 47,363 |
| Total accumulated depreciation | | 163,428 | | 13,993 | | 534 | | 176,887 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated, net | \$ | 325,342 | \$ | (7,768) | \$ | 48 | \$ | 317,526 |
| Component unit-School Board capital assets, net | <u>\$</u> | 339,539 | <u>\$</u> | (6,566) | \$ | 2,398 | <u>\$</u> | 330,575 |

All depreciation for the component unit - School Board was charged to education.

A reclassification of depreciable land improvements from Land to Buildings & Improvements was necessary to correct the presentation of assets for governmental activities. All reclassified assets have been properly depreciated since acquisition.

Construction in progress for the year ended June 30, 2012, was as follows:

(Amounts in Thousands)

| | I | Project | | | Remaining | |
|---|-----|------------|------|------------|-----------|--------|
| Project | Aut | norization | Sper | nt to Date | Commitmer | |
| Governmental Activities | | | | | | |
| Replace fire station no. 5 | \$ | 4,554 | \$ | 313 | \$ | 4,241 |
| Enterprise-wide fiber net installation | | 336 | | 204 | | 132 |
| CAMA system upgrade | | 372 | | 144 | | 228 |
| Treasury system replacement | | 743 | | 28 | | 715 |
| Legion field lighting system | | 330 | | 65 | | 265 |
| Patriot park lighting system | | 495 | | 96 | | 399 |
| Various minor projects | | 1,064 | | 709 | | 355 |
| | \$ | 7,894 | \$ | 1,559 | \$ | 6,335 |
| Component Unit - School Board | | | | | | |
| Smith Station re-roofing & HVAC replacement | \$ | 1,295 | \$ | 688 | \$ | 607 |
| Elementary school no. 18 | | 29,831 | | 226 | | 29,605 |
| | \$ | 31,126 | \$ | 914 | \$ | 30,212 |

Note 5 Interfund Transfers

Interfund transfers for the year ended June 30, 2012, consisted of the following amounts:

(Amounts in Thousands)

| | Transfer Out | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------|-------------|---------------------|-----|-----------------------|-----|--------------------|-------|----|-------|
| | | | Capital Projects | | Water & Sewer Fund | | All Other Funds | | - | |
| Transfer In | Gene | eral Fund F | | und | | | | | | Total |
| General fund | \$ | - | \$ | 302 | \$ | - | \$ | 2,972 | \$ | 3,274 |
| Capital projects fund | | 5,425 | | - | | 314 | | 209 | \$ | 5,948 |
| All other funds | | 1,081 | | 291 | | - | | - | \$ | 1,372 |
| Total | \$ | 6,506 | \$ | 593 | \$ | 314 | \$ | 3,181 | | |

Transfers are used to (1) move revenues from the fund that statute or budget requires to collect them to the fund that statute or budget requires to expend them, or (2) use unrestricted revenues collected in the general fund to finance various programs accounted for in other funds in accordance with budgetary authorizations.

Note 6

Receivables/Payables with Component Units

Transactions between the primary government and its component units are generally made for the purpose of providing operational support. The remaining balance of \$17,527,439 as of June 30, 2012 resulted from the time lag between the dates that (1) goods and services are provided or reimbursable expenditures occur, (2) transactions are recorded in the accounting system, and (3) payments between funds are made.

Note 7

Lease Obligations

Operating leases

The County leases office space and other office equipment under various non-cancelable operating leases, subject to annual appropriation of funds. Total costs for such leases were \$182,802, and are expected to remain at similar levels in future fiscal years, as expiring leases are generally renewed. All current leases are due to expire within the next five years.

Revenue leases

The EDA currently leases its office building to Spotsylvania County and two private-sector enterprises. Lease income is from three noncancelable leases with varying expiration dates. The leases require annual rents to be adjusted according to changes in the Consumer Price Index. Rental income was \$60,252 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012, and is expected to remain at similar levels in future fiscal years. All current leases are due to expire within the next five years.

Note 8

Defined Benefit Pension Plan PLAN DESCRIPTION

The County participates in the Virginia Retirement System (VRS), a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (System).

All full-time, salaried permanent (professional) employees of public school divisions and employees of participating employers are automatically covered by VRS upon employment. Benefits vest after five years of service credit. Members earn one month of service credit for each month they are employed and their employer is paying into the VRS. Members are eligible to purchase prior public service, active duty military service, certain periods of leave and previously refunded VRS service as credit in their plan.

VRS administers two defined benefit plans for local government employees - Plan 1 and Plan 2:

Plan 1:

Members hired before July 1, 2010 and who have service credits before July 1, 2010 are covered under Plan 1. Non-hazardous duty members are eligible for an unreduced retirement benefit beginning at age 65 with at least five years of service credit or age 50 with at least 30 years of service credit. They may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 55 with at least five years of service credit or age 50 with at least five years of service credit or age 50 with at least ten years of service credit.

Plan 2:

Members hired or rehired on or after July 1, 2010 and who have no service credits before July 1, 2010 are covered under Plan 2. Non-hazardous duty members are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at their normal Social Security retirement age with at least five years of service credit or when the sum of their age and service equals 90. They may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 60 with at least five years of service credit.

Eligible hazardous duty members in Plan 1 and Plan 2 are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at age 60 with at least five years of service credit or age 50 with at least 25 years of service credit. These members include sheriffs, deputy sheriffs and hazardous duty employees of political subdivisions that have elected to provide enhanced coverage for hazardous duty service. They may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 50 with at least five years of service credit. All other provisions of the member's plan apply.

The VRS Basic Benefit is a lifetime monthly benefit based on a retirement multiplier as a percentage of the member's average final compensation multiplied by the member's total service credit. Under Plan 1, average final compensation is the average of the member's 36 consecutive months of highest compensation. Under Plan 2, average final compensation is the average of the members 60 consecutive months of highest compensation. The retirement multiplier for non-hazardous duty members is 1.70%. The retirement multiplier for sheriffs and regional jail superintendents is 1.85%. The retirement multiplier for eligible political subdivision hazardous duty employees other than sheriffs and jail superintendents is 1.70%. At retirement, members can elect the Basic Benefit, the Survivor Option, a Partial Lump-Sum Option Payment (PLOP) or the Advance Pension Option. A retirement reduction factor is applied to the Basic Benefit amount for members electing the Survivor Option, PLOP or Advance Pension Option or those retiring with a reduced benefit.

Retirees are eligible for an annual cost-ofliving adjustment (COLA) effective July 1 of the second calendar year of retirement. Under Plan 1, the COLA cannot exceed 5.00%; under Plan 2, the COLA cannot exceed 6.00%. During years of no inflation or deflation, the COLA is 0.00%. The VRS also provides death and disability benefits. Title 51.1 of the *Code of Virginia* (1950), as amended, assigns the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions to the General Assembly of Virginia.

The System issues a publicly available comprehensive annual financial report (CAFR) that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the plans administered by VRS. A copy of the report may be obtained from <u>http://www.varetire.org</u>/ <u>/Pdf/Publications/2011-Annual-Report.pdf</u> or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA 23218-2500.

FUNDING POLICY

Plan members are required by Title 51.1 of the *Code of Virginia* (1950), as amended, to contribute 5.00% of their compensation toward their retirement. The employer has assumed this 5.00% member contribution. In addition, County and the School Board are required to contribute the remaining amounts necessary to fund its participation in the VRS using the actuarial basis specified by the *Code of Virginia* and approved by the VRS Board of Trustees.

The contribution rates for the County and for the School Board's non-professional employee group for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012, were 9.26% and 8.33%, respectively, of their annual covered payrolls. The contribution rate for the School Board's professional employee group was 6.33% of annual covered payroll. For its professional employee group, the School Board's contributions to the teacher cost sharing pool for the fiscal years ending 2012, 2011, and 2010 were \$13,114,269, \$11,219,046, and \$13,957,271, respectively, and were equal to the actuarially determined required contributions for each year.

ANNUAL PENSION COST

For fiscal year 2012, the County and School Board's annual pension cost of \$5,418,449 and \$1,139,170 respectively, was equal to the required and actual contributions.

Three-year trend information for Spotsylvania County as follows:

| | | Annual | | | |
|---------------|----|------------|-------------|--|--|
| Fiscal Year | Pe | nsion Cost | % of APC | | |
| Ending | | (APC) | Contributed | | |
| June 30, 2012 | \$ | 5,418,449 | 100% | | |
| June 30, 2011 | | 5,263,522 | 100% | | |
| June 30, 2010 | | 5,190,127 | 100% | | |

Three-year trend information for Spotsylvania County School Board Non-professional employees as follows:

| | | Annual | |
|---------------|----|------------|-------------|
| Fiscal Year | Pe | nsion Cost | % of APC |
| Ending | | (APC) | Contributed |
| June 30, 2012 | \$ | 1,139,170 | 100% |
| June 30, 2011 | | 1,148,404 | 100% |
| June 30, 2010 | | 1,216,021 | 100% |

the FY 2012 required contribution was determined as part of the June 30, 2009 actuarial valuation using the entry age actuarial cost method. The actuarial assumptions at June 30, 2009 included (a) an investment rate of return (net of administrative expenses) of 7.50%, (b) projected salary increases ranging from 3.75% to 5.60% per year for general government employees and 3.50% to 4.75% for employees eligible for enhanced benefits available to law enforcement officers, firefighters, and sheriffs, and (c) a cost-of living adjustment of 2.50% per year. Both the investment rate of return and the projected salary increases include an inflation component of 2.50%. The actuarial value of the County and School Board's assets is equal to the modified market value of assets. This method uses techniques that smooth the effects of shortterm volatility in the market value of assets over a five-year period. The County and School Board's unfunded actuarial accrued liability is being amortized as a level percentage of projected payroll on an open basis. The remaining amortization period at June 30, 2009 for the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (UAAL) was 20 years.

SCHEDULE OF FUNDING PROGRESS

The schedule of funding progress, presented as Required Supplementary Information following the notes to the financial statements, presents multi-year trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability (AAL) for benefits.

Spotsylvania County

Virginia Retirement System Defined Benefit Pension Plan

| Actuarial Valuation Date | - | Actuarial Value of Assets | Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) | - | Jnfunded Accrued Liability (UAAL) | Funded Ratio | Covered Payroll | UAAL as a % of Covered Payroll |
|--------------------------------|----|---------------------------------|--|----|--|-----------------|--------------------|---|
| June 30, 2011 | \$ | 90,410,215 | \$ 117,501,441 | \$ | 27,091,226 | 77% | \$ 37,109,144 | 73% |
| June 30, 2010 | | 84,709,739 | 110,763,178 | | 26,053,439 | 76 % | 36,894,196 | 71% |
| June 30, 2009 | | 80,109,148 | 96,325,035 | | 16,215,887 | 83% | 38,160,163 | 42% |

School Board Non-professional

Virginia Retirement System Defined Benefit Pension Plan

| Actuarial Valuation Date | - | Actuarial Value of Assets | Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) | nfunded Accrued _iability (UAAL) | Funded Ratio | Covered Payroll | UAAL as a % of Covered Payroll |
|--------------------------------|----|---------------------------------|--|---|-----------------|--------------------|---|
| June 30, 2011 | \$ | 19,392,022 | \$ 23,134,354 | \$ 3,742,332 | 84% | \$ 8,488,154 | 44% |
| June 30, 2010 | | 18,769,213 | 21,845,980 | 3,076,767 | 86% | 8,531,045 | 36% |
| June 30, 2009 | | 18,312,523 | 19,956,403 | 1,643,880 | 92% | 8,963,200 | 18 % |

Note 9

Tax Anticipation Notes

As of June 30, 2012, short-term debt consisted of Tax Anticipation Notes (TANS), Series 2007 of \$8,500,000 with a stated interest rate of 4.36% maturing September 5, 2012. These notes were used to pay necessary expenditures of the County, related to road improvements. The notes are payable from and secured by the pledge of future special assessment tax revenues accruing to the Transportation Fund. There were no changes in short-term debt for the year ended June 30, 2012.

On July 26, 2012, the \$8.5 million in TANS were extinguished using \$3.1 million in pledged revenues with the remainder of the liability refinanced through the issuance of new general obligation debt.

Note 10

Long-term Liabilities

The following is a summary of changes in long-term obligations of the reporting entity for the year ended June 30, 2012 with the exception of post-employment health care benefits presented separately under Note 14.

| (Amounts in Thousands) | | Balance ly 1, 2011 | In | creases | De | creases | Balance e 30, 2012 | | e Within ne Year |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------------------|-----------|---------------------|
| Governmental Activities | | | | | | | | | |
| General obligation bonds payable: | | | | | | | | | |
| Principal of bonds payable | \$ | 303,241 | \$ | 27,840 | \$ | 32,736 | \$ 298,345 | \$ | 26,138 |
| Premiums | | 5,998 | | 1,299 | | 516 | 6,781 | | - |
| Issuance costs | | (2,634) | | (496) | | (249) | (2,881) | | - |
| Deferred amount on refunding | | - | | (358) | | (30) | (328) | | - |
| Total bonds payable | \$ | 306,605 | \$ | 28,285 | \$ | 32,973 | \$ 301,917 | \$ | 26,138 |
| Compensated absences | | 3,638 | | 4,346 | | 4,431 | 3,553 | | 3,154 |
| Landfill closure obligation | | 5,450 | | 500 | | 356 | 5,594 | | 1,018 |
| Capital lease obligation | | 7,253 | | - | | 7,253 | - | | - |
| Claims & judgments | | 716 | | 7,852 | | 7,912 | 656 | | 656 |
| Arbitrage liability | | 28 | | - | | 5 | 23 | | 23 |
| Total governmental activities | <u>\$</u> | 323,690 | <u>\$</u> | 40,983 | <u>\$</u> | 52,930 | \$ 311,743 | <u>\$</u> | 30,989 |
| | - | Balance ly 1, 2011 | In | creases | De | creases | Balance e 30, 2012 | | e Within ne Year |
| Business-type Activities | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue bonds payable: | | | | | | | | | |
| Principal of bonds payable | \$ | 147,860 | \$ | - | \$ | 3,600 | \$ 144,260 | \$ | 3,870 |
| Premiums | | 5,418 | | - | | 240 | 5,178 | | - |
| Issuance costs | | (1,934) | | - | | (80) | (1,854) | | - |
| Deferred amount on refunding | | (1,732) | | - | | (158) | (1,574) | | - |
| Total bonds payable | \$ | 149,612 | \$ | - | \$ | 3,602 | \$ 146,010 | \$ | 3,870 |
| Compensated absences | | 549 | | 1,422 | | 1,405 | 566 | | 489 |
| Claims & judgments | | 41 | | 1,220 | | 1,159 | 102 | | 102 |
| Total business-type activities | \$ | 150,202 | \$ | 2,642 | \$ | 6,166 | \$ 146,678 | \$ | 4,461 |

| (Amounts in Thousands) | alance 1, 2011 | In | creases | De | creases | _ | alance 30, 2012 | e Within le Year |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|----|---------|----|---------|-----------|--------------------|-------------------------|
| Component unit - School Board | | | | | | | | |
| Compensated absences | \$ 5,813 | \$ | 2,199 | \$ | 2,593 | \$ | 5,419 | \$ 2,593 |
| Claims & judgments | (417) | | 31,240 | | 29,389 | | 1,434 | 1,434 |
| Termination benefits | 3,225 | | 24 | | 2,074 | | 1,175 | 1,175 |
| Total governmental activities | \$ 8,621 | \$ | 33,463 | \$ | 34,056 | <u>\$</u> | 8,028 | \$ 5,202 |

Changes in long-term debt (cont'd)

The liability for compensated absences of governmental activities is normally liquidated at 94% by the general fund with the remaining 6% liquidated by other governmental funds. Claims & judgments of the primary government are liquidated at 88% by the General Fund and 12% by Utility Fund.

With the exception of general obligation bonds payable, all remaining debt is liquidated as reported. General obligations bonds issued on behalf of the Schools are reported under governmental activities. For fiscal year 2012, the school's operating fund liquidated 64% of the general obligation bonds payable.

Under state law, School Boards may not incur debt. Rather, the local government incurs debt on behalf of the local School Board. As a result, all school debt is reported as an obligation of the primary government. The related assets are reported as assets of the component unit - School Board. A bill passed by the general assembly during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2002 creates a tenancy in common with the School Board whenever the locality incurs any financial obligation for any school property which is payable over more than one fiscal year. For financial reporting purposes, the legislation permits the locality to report the portion of the school property related to any outstanding financial obligation eliminating any potential deficit from capitalizing assets financed with debt.

Under the provisions of this legislation,

local governments may elect not to acquire a tenancy in common by adopting a resolution which states that the locality does not wish to have a tenancy in common. The Spotsylvania County Board of Supervisors adopted a resolution stating that it did not wish to acquire a tenancy in common at a board meeting in June, 2002. Therefore, the general obligation debt of the School Board is included in debt of the primary government, and the related assets are reported in component unit - School Board.

New Debt Issuance

The County issued \$16.6 million in public improvement bonds to refund \$5.7 million of 2003 public improvement bonds and the remaining toward fire and rescue infrastructure and school capital project needs.

In addition, the County issued \$11.3 million in Economic Development Authority public improvement bonds needed to refinance \$7.3 million in capital lease obligations, and the remaining proceeds used for technology upgrades and equipment replacement for solid waste operations.

Advance Refunding

The County issued \$5.6 million in general obligation bonds with interest rates ranging from 3.0% to 4.0%. The proceeds were used to advance refund \$5.7 million of outstanding 2003 public improvement bonds which had an interest rate of 4.39%. The net proceeds of \$6.0

million (including a \$438 thousand premium and after payment of \$70 thousand in underwriting fees and other issuance costs) were deposited in an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent to provide funds for the future debt service payment on the refunded bonds. As a result, the 2003 public improvement bonds are considered defeased and the liability for those bonds has been removed from the statement of net position.

The reacquisition price exceeded the net carrying amount of the old debt by \$358 thousand. This amount is being netted against the new debt and amortized over the remaining life of the refunded debt. The County advance refunded the 2003 public improvement bonds to reduce its total debt service payments over 11 years by \$294 thousand and to obtain an economic gain of \$280 thousand.

Defeasance of debt

The County has \$6.2 million and \$3.8 million in defeased debt for the County and Schools, respectively. Proceeds of new debt intended for defeased bonds are placed in an irrevocable trust account to provide all future debt service payments on the old bonds. Accordingly, the trust account assets and the liability for the defeased bonds are not included in the government's financial statements.

Amortization of Debt Service

Principal and interest to maturity (in thousands) for the County's General Obligation Bonds, State Literary Fund Loans and Utility Fund Revenue Bonds outstanding at June 30, 2012, are as follows:

| | Governmental Activities General Obligation Bonds | | | | Activitie | Business-type Activities Utility Revenue Bonds | | | Total Primary Government | | | |
|-------------------------|---|---------|----|---------|-----------|--|----|---------|-----------------------------|---------|----|---------|
| Year ending June 30, | Pr | incipal | II | nterest | Pr | rincipal | ١r | nterest | Pr | incipal | Ir | nterest |
| 2013 | s | 26.138 | \$ | 13,317 | \$ | 3.870 | \$ | 6,819 | \$ | 30.008 | \$ | 20,136 |
| 2014 | * | 23,066 | * | 12,263 | * | 4,095 | * | 6,693 | * | 27,161 | * | 18,956 |
| 2015 | | 20,216 | | 11,300 | | 4,395 | | 6,536 | | 24,611 | | 17,836 |
| 2016 | | 19,946 | | 10,441 | | 5,045 | | 6,329 | | 24,991 | | 16,770 |
| 2017 | | 20,338 | | 9,575 | | 5,250 | | 6,127 | | 25,588 | | 15,702 |
| 2018 - 2022 | | 85,992 | | 36,078 | | 29,825 | | 26,995 | | 115,817 | | 63,073 |
| 2023 - 2027 | | 74,614 | | 17,990 | | 34,065 | | 19,339 | | 108,679 | | 37,329 |
| 2028 - 2032 | | 26,655 | | 3,205 | | 29,180 | | 11,766 | | 55,835 | | 14,971 |
| 2033 - 2037 | | 1,380 | | 127 | | 23,085 | | 4,982 | | 24,465 | | 5,109 |
| 2038 - 2040 | | - | | - | | 5,450 | | 618 | | 5,450 | | 618 |
| Total | \$ | 298,345 | \$ | 114,296 | \$ | 144,260 | \$ | 96,204 | \$ | 442,605 | \$ | 210,500 |

Schedule of Outstanding General Obligation Debt Issuances

General obligation bonds payable at June 30, 2012, requiring semi-annual installments ranging from \$8 to \$5,135, backed by the full faith and credit of the County, are comprised of the following individual issues:

(Amounts in Thousands)

| | | Final | Interest Rates to | Original | | incipal |
|---|--|----------------------------------|---|--------------------------|-------------|----------------------|
| Governmental Activities | Sale Date | Maturity | Maturity | Borrowing | <u>Outs</u> | standing |
| General Obligation Bonds | | | | | | |
| General County: | | | | | | |
| Public Improvements (Refunding) | 05/ 1998 | 07/ 2014 | 3.80 - 5.50% | \$ 3,041 | \$ | 53 |
| Public Improvements | 12/ 2003 | 01/ 2024 | 4.39 | 10,000 | | 57 |
| Public Improvements | 06/ 2006 | 07/ 2027 | 3.73 - 5.00 | 53,000 | | 44,02 |
| Public Improvements (Series A) | 07/ 2009 | 07/ 2019 | 1.40 - 3.00 | 11,665 | | 10,36 |
| Public Improvements (Series B) | 07/ 2009 | 07/ 2034 | 5.20 - 5.90 | 15,905 | | 15,90 |
| Public Improvements (Series A) | 07/ 2010 | 07/ 2020 | 2.07 | 8,680 | | 6,76 |
| Public Improvements (Series B) | 07/ 2010 | 07/ 2030 | 3.38 | 8,435 | | 8,43 |
| EDO Lease Revenue Bonds | 05/ 2001 | 05/ 2021 | 6.16 | 700 | | 42 |
| Public Improvements (Series A) | 07/ 2011 | 01/ 2031 | 3.00 - 4.00 | 6,939 | | 6,30 |
| Public Improvements (Refunding) | 07/ 2011 | 01/ 2024 | 3.00 - 4.00 | 5,650 | | 5,64 |
| EDO Public Facility Revenue Bonds | 10/ 2011 | 06/ 2032 | 2.00 - 4.00 | 11,275 | | 10,67 |
| Fotal General Obligation Bonds - County | | | | | \$ | 109,61 |
| | | | | | | |
| School Board System: | | | | | | |
| Virginia Public School Authority (ISRP) | 11/ 1992 | 07/ 2013 | 4.90 - 6.35% | \$ 1,593 | \$ | 9 |
| Virginia Public School Authority (Series A) | 11/ 1994 | 07/ 2014 | 6.10 - 6.60 | 1,926 | | 35 |
| Virginia Public School Authority (Series C) | 12/ 1995 | 07/ 2015 | 5.10 - 6.10 | 838 | | 19 |
| Virginia Public School Authority (Series A) | 05/ 1996 | 07/ 2016 | 4.60 - 5.80 | 2,200 | | 55 |
| Virginia Public School Authority (Series B) | 07/ 1997 | 07/ 2016 | 5.10 - 6.10 | 4,620 | | 1,15 |
| Virginia Public School Authority (Series A) | 11/ 1997 | 07/ 2017 | 4.35 - 5.23 | 8,940 | | 2,46 |
| Virginia Public School Authority (Series B) | 11/ 1997 | 07/ 2017 | 4.35 - 5.23 | 8,422 | | 2,82 |
| Virginia Public School Authority (Series A) | 04/ 1998 | 07 2018 | 4.10 - 5.35 | 14,975 | | 4,69 |
| Public Improvements (Refunding) | 05/ 1998 | 07/ 2014 | 3.80 - 5.50 | 21,684 | | 3,80 |
| Virginia Public School Authority (Series B) | 11/ 1998 | 07/ 2018 | 4.35 - 5.10 | 10,795 | | 3,04 |
| | 11/ 1998 | 07/ 2018 | 3.60 - 5.10 | 4,346 | | 1,63 |
| Virginia Public School Authority (Series C) | 11/ 1000 | | | | | |
| с | 04/ 1999 | 07/ 2019 | 4.35 - 5.23 | 3,570 | | 73 |
| Virginia Public School Authority (Series A) | | 07/ 2019 07/ 2020 | 4.35 - 5.23 4.35 - 5.23 | 3,570 7,740 | | 73 3,35 |
| Virginia Public School Authority (Series A) Virginia Public School Authority (Series A) | 04/1999 | | | | | 3,35 |
| Virginia Public School Authority (Series A) Virginia Public School Authority (Series A) Virginia Public School Authority (Series A) | 04/ 1999 05/ 2000 | 07/ 2020 | 4.35 - 5.23 | 7,740 | | 3,35 4,73 |
| Virginia Public School Authority (Series A) Virginia Public School Authority (Series A) Virginia Public School Authority (Series A) Virginia Public School Authority (Series B) | 04/ 1999 05/ 2000 05/ 2001 | 07/ 2020 07/ 2021 | 4.35 - 5.23 4.10 - 5.60 3.10 - 5.35 | 7,740 10,170 9,500 | | 3,35 4,73 4,00 |
| Virginia Public School Authority (Series C) Virginia Public School Authority (Series A) Virginia Public School Authority (Series A) Virginia Public School Authority (Series A) Virginia Public School Authority (Series B) Virginia Public School Authority (Series A) Virginia Public School Authority (Series A) | 04/ 1999 05/ 2000 05/ 2001 11/ 2001 | 07/ 2020 07/ 2021 07/ 2021 | 4.35 - 5.23 4.10 - 5.60 | 7,740 10,170 | | 3,35 4,73 |

Schedule continued on following page

Schedule continued from previous page

(Amounts in Thousands)

| | | Final | Interest Rates to | Original | Dr | rincipal |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------|----|----------|
| | Sale Date | Maturity | Maturity | Borrowing | | standing |
| Subtotal of General Obligation Bonds - Scho | ol Board System | (carried forwar | d from previous | page) | \$ | 42,730 |
| Virginia Public School Authority (Series B) | 11/ 2002 | 07/ 2023 | 2.35 - 5.10 | 11,885 | | 6,135 |
| IDA Lease Revenue Bonds | 06/ 2003 | 07/ 2028 | 2.00 - 5.00 | 19,480 | | 14,870 |
| IDA Lease Revenue Bonds (Series B) | 10/ 2003 | 07/ 2029 | 2.00 - 5.00 | 26,300 | | 19,530 |
| Public Improvements (Refunding) | 09/ 2004 | 07/ 2017 | 2.00 - 5.00 | 14,915 | | 7,885 |
| IDA Lease Revenue Bonds | 10/ 2004 | 07/ 2030 | 3.00 - 4.38 | 17,505 | | 12,325 |
| IDA Lease Revenue Bonds | 06/ 2005 | 07/ 2031 | 3.25 - 5.00 | 37,855 | | 29,420 |
| Public Improvements | 07/ 2007 | 07/ 2027 | 3.73 - 5.00 | 23,665 | | 15,160 |
| Public Improvements | 06/ 2007 | 01/ 2027 | 4.25 - 5.00 | 41,110 | | 27,460 |
| Qualified School Construction Bonds | 06/ 2010 | 06/ 2027 | 5.31 | 2,630 | | 2,325 |
| Public Improvements (Series A) | 07/ 2011 | 01/ 2031 | 3.00 - 4.00 | 3,976 | | 3,625 |
| Total General Obligation Bonds - School Boa | ard System | | | | \$ | 181,465 |
| Harrison Road Elementary | 08/ 2002 | 08/ 2022 | 3.00 | 6,020 | | 3,310 |
| Parkside Elementary | 08/ 2002 | 08/ 2022 | 3.00 | 7,187 | | 3,953 |
| Total State Literary Fund Loans - School Boa | rd System | | | | \$ | 7,263 |
| Total Governmental Activities - General Ob | ligations | | | | \$ | 298,345 |

(Amounts in Thousands)

| Business-type Activities | Sale Date | Final Maturity | Interest Rates to Maturity | riginal rowing | | incipal standing |
|--|-----------|-------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|---------------------|
| Utility Revenue Bonds | 11/ 2004 | 06/ 2035 | 3.00 - 5.00% | \$ 25,120 | \$ | 21,575 |
| Utility Revenue Bonds (Refunding) | 02/ 2005 | 06/ 2026 | 3.00 - 5.00 | 37,875 | | 29,595 |
| Utility Revenue Bonds | 08/ 2007 | 06/ 2037 | 4.25 - 5.00 | 39,700 | | 36,385 |
| Utility Revenue Bonds (Refunding) | 08/ 2010 | 06/ 2032 | 3.15 | 28,405 | | 27,255 |
| Utility Revenue Bonds (Series B) | 08/ 2010 | 06/ 2040 | 3.15 | 29,450 | | 29,450 |
| Total Business-type Activities - General Oblig | gations | | | | \$ | 144,260 |
| Total Indebtedness - Primary Government | | | | | <u>\$</u> | 442,605 |

Note 11

Conduit Debt Obligations

From time to time, the Economic Development Authority (EDA) has issued Industrial Revenue Bonds to provide financial assistance to private-sector entities for the acquisition and construction of industrial and commercial facilities deemed to be in the public interest. The bonds are secured by the property financed and are payable solely from payments received on the underlying mortgage loans. Upon repayment of the bonds, ownership of the acquired facilities transfers to the private-sector entity served by the bond issuance. Neither the EDA, the County, the State nor any political subdivision thereof is obligated in any manner for repayment of the bonds. Accordingly, the bonds are not reported as liabilities in the accompanying financial statements.

At June 30, 2012, there was one series of Industrial Revenue Bonds outstanding, with an aggregate principal amount payable of \$5 million.

Note 12

Closure and Post-Closure Care Costs

State and federal laws and regulations require the County to place final covers on its landfills when closed and to perform certain maintenance and monitoring functions at the landfill sites for ten years after final capping on the three landfills no longer accepting waste and thirty years after final capping on the currently operating landfill. In addition to operating expenses related to current activities of the landfill, a liability is being recognized based on the future of closure and post-closure care costs that will be incurred near or after the date the landfill no longer accepts waste. The recognition of these landfill closure and post-closure care costs is based on the amount of landfill use during the year.

The estimated liability for landfill closure

and post-closure care costs is \$0.7 million and \$4.9 million for closed and operating landfills, respectively, which is based on 100% and 53% usage, respectively. It is estimated that an additional \$4.3 million will be recognized as closure and post-closure care expenses between the date of the balance sheet and the date the operating landfill open cells are expected to be filled to capacity (2023).

The estimated total current cost of the landfill closure and post-closure care (\$5.6 million for all landfills) is based on the amount that would be paid if all equipment, facilities, and services required to close, monitor, and maintain the landfill were acquired as of June 30, 2012. However, the actual cost of closure and postclosure care may be higher due to inflation, changes in technology, or changes in landfill laws and regulations.

The County is not currently required by state or federal laws and regulations to set aside funds to finance closure and post-closure care. The County intends to finance these costs through operating budgets. These costs, as well as future inflation costs and additional costs that might arise from changes in post-closure requirements (due to changes in technology or more rigorous environmental regulations, for example) may need to be covered by charges to future landfill users, taxpayers or both.

Note 13

Land Use Taxation

In 1978, the County adopted land use taxation of real estate whereby the land owners are assessed valuations based on "use" of property instead of actual "fair market value" of the property. Such reduced valuations are primarily for farm and timber property and tax reductions (deferrals) are subject to payment only if the qualifying use of the property is changed within a five-year period from the year of assessment. The amounts of such deferred taxes on the records of the County as of June 30, 2012 are as follows:

| (Amounts in Thousands) | | |
|------------------------|-----------|--------|
| 2008 | \$ | 3,247 |
| 2009 | | 3,199 |
| 2010 | | 3,232 |
| 2011 | | 3,423 |
| 2012 | | 3,188 |
| | <u>\$</u> | 16,289 |

Note 14

Post-Employment Health Care Benefits

Primary Government PLAN DESCRIPTION

The County administers a single-employer defined benefit plan that provides health and dental insurance during retirement for eligible retirees and their dependents. The retiree health plan will provide subsidies, to the retiree only, for available coverage supported by the County for its active employees. A retiree's spouse or dependent may be covered by the County's plan at the retiree's sole expense.

To qualify, employees hired prior to November 1, 2007 must complete ten consecutive years of regular full-time employment with the County immediately prior to full retirement under VRS or social security retirement to be fully subsidized by the County. Employees hired on or after November 1, 2007 must complete at least twenty consecutive years of regular fulltime employment with the County immediately prior to full retirement under VRS or social security retirement to be eligible for 50% subsidy towards their coverage. For every additional consecutive year of service worked over twenty the employee receives a 5% subsidy toward their coverage. Once the retiree reaches the age of 65, the retiree must apply for and receive Medicare coverage and convert to a Medicare carve-out policy. In addition, line of duty disabilities will receive full subsidization of their coverage regardless of years of service or hire date with the County.

The terms of the plan are governed by the Board of Supervisors and can be amended by board action at any time.

FUNDING POLICY

Funding for these liabilities will be budgeted and reserved as funds are available. As soon as local economic conditions allow, smaller fund liabilities will be funded first, followed by a phased-in funding approach for the General Fund. Contributions for the General Fund will increase incrementally each year until the annual contribution equals 100% of the ARC. The County plans to reach 100% of the ARC no later than eight years from the beginning of the phased-in period. Until economic conditions allow, the County will continue to finance these benefits on a pay-as-you-go basis.

ANNUAL OPEB COST AND NET OPEB OBLIGATION

The County's annual other post-employment benefit (OPEB) cost (expense) is calculated based on the annual required contribution of the employer (ARC), an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB Statement 45. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities (or funding excess) over a period not to exceed thirty years. The following table shows the components of the County's annual OPEB cost for the year, the amount actually contributed to the plan, and changes in the County's net OPEB obligation.

(Amounts in Thousands)

| Annual required contribution (ARC) | \$ | 4,851 |
|---|-----------|---------------|
| Interest on net OPEB obligation | | 474 |
| Adjustment to ARC | | (457) |
| Annual OPEB cost | \$ | 4,868 |
| Contributions made | | (612) |
| Increase in net OPEB obligation | \$ | 4,256 |
| Net OPEB obligation - beginning of the year | | 12,087 |
| Net OPEB obligation - end of the year | <u>\$</u> | 16,343 |
| Governmental Activities | \$ | 14,356 |
| Business-type Activities | | 1,987 |
| | <u>\$</u> | <u>16,343</u> |

The County's annual OPEB cost, the percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed to the plan, and the net OPEB obligation for 2012 and the preceding two years were as follows:

(Amounts in Thousands)

| Fiscal Year Ended | Ann | ual OPEB Cost | % of Annual OPEB Cost Contributed | Net OPEB Obligation | | | | |
|----------------------|-----|------------------|---|------------------------|--------|--|--|--|
| June 30, 2012 | \$ | 4,868 | 12.6% | \$ | 16,343 | | | |
| June 30, 2011 | | 4,543 | 11.1% | | 12,087 | | | |
| June 30, 2010 | | 3,262 | 19.3% | | 8,051 | | | |

FUNDED STATUS AND FUNDING PROGRESS

As of July 1, 2011, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the plan was 0.0% funded. The unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) was \$49 million. The covered payroll (annual payroll of active employees covered by the plan) was \$38 million, and the ratio of the UAAL to the covered payroll was 129.7 percent.

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and the healthcare cost trend. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The schedule of funding progress, presented as required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements, presents multi-year trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liabilities for benefits.

ACTUARIAL METHODS AND ASSUMPTIONS

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and the plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of benefit costs between the employer and plan members to that point. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce the effects of short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations. In the July 1, 2011 actuarial valuation, the projected unit credit cost method was used. The actuarial assumptions included a 4% investment rate of return (net of administrative expenses), which is a blended rate of the expected long-term investment returns on plan assets and on the employer's own investments calculated based on the funded level of the plan at the valuation date, and an annual healthcare cost trend rate of 8.0% initially, reduced by decrements to an ultimate rate of 4.2% by 2080. The UAAL is being amortized as a level percentage of projected payroll on an open basis over twenty-seven years.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION Schedule of Funding Progress for the County of Spotsylvania

(Amounts in Thousands) Actuarial Unfunded UAAL as a Actuarial Actuarial Accrued Accrued % of Covered Valuation Value of Liability Liability Funded Covered Date Assets (AAL) (UAAL) Ratio Pavroll Payroll ((b-a/c) (a) (b) (b-a) (a/b)(c) Ŝ Ŝ Ŝ July 1, 2011 Ŝ 49,282 49.282 0% 37,998 129.7% July 1, 2010 45,383 45,383 0% 36,911 123.0% July 1, 2009 30,666 30,666 0% 37,285 82.2%

Post-Employment Health Care Benefits

Component Unit - School Board

Pursuant to Code of Virginia Section 15.2-1544 the School Board has joined the Virginia Pooled OPEB Trust Fund. This Trust, operating as the "VACo-VML Pooled OPEB Trust", was established as an irrevocable trust to receive, invest, and disburse funds set aside by political subdivisions of the Commonwealth of Virginia to defray future expenses related to post employment benefits other than pensions (OPEB). The School Board has appointed a Local Finance Board to serve as trustee for the Pooled Trust. The Virginia Local Government Finance Corporation (VLGFC) provides the day-to-day administration of the Trust. An investment consultant has been hired by the Trust to provide investment advice to the trustees. A custodian bank has also been retained to assist with reporting of contributions, distributions and employer balances within the Trust. All assets of the Pooled Trust are commingled for investment purposes; however, contributions, investment gains and losses, and distributions for each participating Local Finance Board are accounted for separately. Audited financial statements of the Virginia Pooled OPEB Trust Fund are available through the VML/VACO Finance Program, attn: Comptroller, 1108 E. Main St., Suite 801, Richmond, VA 23219.

Activity related to the School Board's Plan is considered part of the School Board's financial reporting entity and is included in the School Board's financial statements as an OPEB Trust Fund.

SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Basis of accounting

The Trust's financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Employer contributions to the plan are recognized when due and the employer has made a formal commitment to provide the contributions. Benefits and refunds are recognized when due and payable.

Investments

Plan investments are reported at fair value at the last reported sales price on June 30, 2012.

PLAN DESCRIPTION

To be eligible for this Plan, the individual must retire from School Board employment and have either:

~ Age 55 and at least 5 consecutive years of service with Spotsylvania County Schools, or ~ Age 50 and at least 10 consecutive years of service with Spotsylvania County Schools

Individuals hired on or after July 1, 2007, must have a minimum of 15 years of consecutive service with Spotsylvania County Schools. In addition, the individual and their dependents must have been eligible to enroll in the School Board's health insurance program for a period of one year prior to seeking retiree medical benefits. Once a retiree reaches Medicare eligibility age, the retiree must apply for and receive Medicare coverage (parts A and B). The retiree must also convert to a Medicare Complimentary Plan.

Individuals hired before July 1, 2009, pay the same premiums as active employees while they are pre-Medicare eligible. Surviving spouses of retired employees are able to continue medical coverage; however, the surviving spouse must pay the entire cost of the premium.

Individuals hired on or after July 1, 2009, will only receive a flat dollar subsidy. Spouses of such retirees will not receive any explicit subsidy from the School Board; however, spouses may continue to receive medical coverage.

As of July 1, 2011, the most recent actuarial valuation date, membership in the Plan consisted of the following:

| Number of Participants: | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Active employees | 2,327 | | | | | | | | |
| Retirees (pre-Medicare) | 331 | | | | | | | | |
| Retirees (Medicare age) | 395 | | | | | | | | |

CONTRIBUTIONS

The Code of Virginia allows for the School Board to make contributions to the Trust. These contributions are irrevocable; however, continued participation in the Pooled Trust is voluntary, and any Local Finance Board may terminate future participation in the Trust.

FUNDING POLICY

The School Board has adopted a resolution authorizing the appointed Local Finance Board

to make funding recommendations to the Board, as determined appropriate based on periodic actuarial analysis of the Plan's future obligations. At a minimum, benefits are financed on a pay-as-you-go basis.

ANNUAL OPEB COST

The School Board's annual other postemployment benefit cost (expense) is calculated based on the annual required contribution of the employer (ARC), an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB Statement 45. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities (or funding excess) over a period not to exceed thirty years.

The following table shows the components of the School Board's annual OPEB cost for the year, the amount actually contributed to the plan, and changes in the School Board's net OPEB obligation.

(Amounts in Thousands)

| Annual required contribution (ARC) | \$ | 15,994 |
|---|-----------|---------|
| Interest on net OPEB obligation | | 2,197 |
| Adjustment to ARC | | (1,967) |
| Annual OPEB cost | \$ | 16,224 |
| Contributions made | | (4,680) |
| Increase in net OPEB obligation | \$ | 11,544 |
| Net OPEB obligation - beginning of the year | | 47,676 |
| Net OPEB obligation - end of the year | <u>\$</u> | 59,220 |

The School Board's annual OPEB cost, the percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed to the plan, and the net OPEB obligation for 2012 and the preceding two years were as follows:

(Amounts in Thousands)

| | | | % of Annual | | | |
|---------------|-----|----------|-------------|------------|--------|--|
| Fiscal Year | Ann | ual OPEB | OPEB Cost | Net OPEB | | |
| Ended | | Cost | Contributed | Obligation | | |
| June 30, 2012 | \$ | 16,224 | 28.8% | \$ | 59,220 | |
| June 30, 2011 | | 15,727 | 25.5% | | 47,677 | |
| June 30, 2010 | | 16,233 | 17.5% | | 35,955 | |

FUNDED STATUS AND FUNDING PROGRESS

As of July 1, 2011, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the plan was 0.9% funded. The unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) was \$153 million. The covered payroll (annual payroll of active employees covered by the plan) was \$125.8 million, and the ratio of the UAAL

to the covered payroll was 121.8%.

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and the healthcare cost trend. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The schedule of funding progress, presented as required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements, presents multi-year trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liabilities for benefits.

ACTUARIAL METHODS AND ASSUMPTIONS

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and the plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of benefit costs between the employer and plan members to that point. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce the effects of short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets, consistent with the longterm perspective of the calculations.

In the July 1, 2011 actuarial valuation, the projected unit credit cost method was used. The actuarial assumptions included a 4.75% investment rate of return (net of administrative expenses), which is a blended rate of the expected long-term investment returns on plan assets and on the employer's own investments calculated based on the funded level of the plan at the valuation date, and an annual healthcare cost trend rate of 8.0% initially, reduced by decrements to an ultimate rate of 4.2% by 2080. The UAAL is being amortized as a level percentage of projected payroll on an open basis over twenty-seven years.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION Schedule of Funding Progress for the Spotsylvania County School Board

(Amounts in Thousands)

| Actuarial Valuation Date | Va | tuarial lue of ssets (a) | A | ctuarial accrued iability (AAL) (b) | A | nfunded ccrued iability (UAAL) (b-a) | Funded Ratio (a/b) | - | overed Payroll (c) | UAAL as a % of Covered Payroll ((b-a/c) |
|--------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------|----|---|----|--|--------------------------|----|--------------------------|---|
| July 1, 2011 | \$ | 1,400 | \$ | 154,691 | \$ | 153,291 | 0.9% | \$ | 125,846 | 121.8% |
| July 1, 2009 | | - | | 137,293 | | 137,293 | 0.0% | | 132,534 | 103.6% |
| July 1, 2007 | | - | | 106,789 | | 106,789 | 0.0% | | 135,592 | 78.8 % |

Note 15 FUND BALANCE REPORTING

Fund Balance Classification

The County's governmental fund balance sheets display restricted, committed, assigned and unassigned classifications in the aggregate using GASB 54 criteria. Specific purpose information by fund type at June 30, 2012 are displayed as follows:

| | Gene | ral Fund | | Capital Projects | Other Governmental Funds | | Gove | Total ernmental ⁻ unds |
|---|-------|----------|----------|---------------------|--------------------------------|-------|----------|---|
| Fund Balances: Restricted for: | | | | | | | | |
| Special service district debt service | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 4.086 | \$ | 4,086 |
| Unspent bond proceeds: | • | | • | | • | _, | • | _, |
| Campus master plan | | - | | 720 | | - | | 720 |
| Transportation | | - | | 3,983 | | 114 | | 4,097 |
| Information technology | | - | | 2,907 | | - | | 2,907 |
| Fire & rescue facilities | | - | | 7,859 | | - | | 7,859 |
| Grants and other contributions: | | | | | | | | , |
| Public safety operations | | 1,244 | | - | | - | | 1,244 |
| Planning and development | | 222 | | • | | | | 222 |
| Other | | 95 | | - | | - | | 95 |
| Total restricted fund balance | \$ | 1,561 | \$ | 15,469 | \$ | 4,200 | \$ | 21,230 |
| Committed for: | · · · | , | <u> </u> | | | , | <u> </u> | , |
| Campus master plan | \$ | 70 | \$ | 449 | | - | \$ | 519 |
| Information technology | | 1,015 | | 3,010 | | - | | 4,025 |
| Fire & rescue facilities | | 90 | | 604 | | - | | 694 |
| General government facilities | | 520 | | 1,447 | | - | | 1,967 |
| School facilities | | 6,724 | | - | | - | | 6,724 |
| Economic development incentives | | 687 | | - | | - | | 687 |
| Economic development consultants | | 768 | | - | | - | | 768 |
| Public safety line of duty benefits | | 500 | | - | | - | | 500 |
| Other | | 100 | | 1,529 | | 351 | | 1,980 |
| Total committed fund balance | \$ | 10,474 | \$ | 7,039 | \$ | 351 | \$ | 17,864 |
| Assigned to: | | | | | | | | |
| Employee benefits | \$ | 2,228 | \$ | - | | - | \$ | 2,228 |
| School holdback | | 482 | | - | | - | | 482 |
| Public safety radio system | | - | | 405 | | - | | 405 |
| Merchant Sq Bldg | | 321 | | - | | - | | 321 |
| Future budget: | | | | | | | | |
| General government | | 1,649 | | - | | - | | 1,649 |
| Public safety | | 1,153 | | - | | - | | 1,153 |
| Public works | | 371 | | - | | - | | 371 |
| Health and welfare | | 72 | | - | | - | | 72 |
| Parks and recreation | | 63 | | 204 | | - | | 267 |
| Community development | | 377 | | - | | - | | 377 |
| School Board potential carryover | | 1,451 | | - | | - | | 1,451 |
| Code compliance services | | - | | - | | 51 | | 51 |
| Economic development | | 419 | | - | | • | | 419 |
| Total assigned fund balance | \$ | 8,586 | \$ | 609 | \$ | 51 | \$ | 9,246 |
| Unassigned (see fiscal stabilization section) | \$ | 41,623 | \$ | - | \$ | (93) | \$ | 41,530 |
| Total fund balance | \$ | 62,244 | \$ | 23,117 | \$ | 4,509 | \$ | 89,870 |

Note 15 (cont'd) FISCAL STABILIZATION FUNDS

\$36.6 million of the General Fund's unassigned fund balance represents the County's Fiscal Stability Reserve (Reserve). Established by resolution of the County's Board of Supervisors, no less than 10% of the subsequent fiscal year's budgeted net operating revenue must be maintained for emergency or other significant unexpected event. Net operating revenue includes total general fund revenue plus total component unit-school board general operating revenue.

Use of the Reserve may be necessary from time to time due to state budget cuts or unfunded mandates, natural disasters, immediate capital needs, and other significant events, conditions or circumstances that signal a need for stabilization. By policy, no appropriation from the Reserve may occur without formal action by the Board of Supervisors through a majority vote. Resolution by the Board must include a plan and timeline for replenishing the Reserve to its minimum 10% level.

CHANGE IN BEGINNING FUND BALANCE

The following discloses the restatement of the transportation fund's fund balance as of the beginning of the fiscal year:

| | Transportation Fund |
|--|------------------------|
| Fund balance, beginning of the year, as previously stated: | \$ (596,050) |
| Increase due to change in fuel tax revenue | |
| recognition | 2,024,888 |
| Fund balance, beginning of year, as restated: | \$ 1,428,338 |

An evaluation of revenue recognition under GASB 33 for fuel taxes resulted in the determination that revenue should be recognized when available at the agency collecting the taxes instead of when received by the County. The entirety of the \$5.1 million in fuel tax receivables is expected to be collected by the County in fiscal year 2013.

Note 16 COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES COMMITMENTS

The County currently has construction contracts for general capital, transportation, and utility projects. The total commitment to complete these projects was approximately \$6 million, \$5 million and \$2 million, respectively, at June 30, 2012.

The School Board has commitments to complete school construction of \$30 million at June 30, 2012.

Bonds authorized at June 30, 2012 but not issued are as follows:

| (Amounts | in | Thousands) |
|-----------|----|------------|
| (A mounts | | mousunus |

| Public safety and general capital projects | s | 33.598 |
|--|-----------|---------|
| Parks and libraries | • | 898 |
| Transportation | | 116,742 |
| Schools | | 37,195 |
| | <u>\$</u> | 188,433 |

CONTINGENCIES

Amounts received or receivable from grantor agencies are subject to audit and adjustment by grantor agencies, principally the federal government. Any disallowed claims, including amounts already collected, may constitute a liability of the applicable funds. Currently, the County is wrapping up the final stages of an audit for the American Recovery & Reinvestment Act (ARRA) - Route 3 Designbuild Widening Project with the Virginia Department of Transportation (VDOT). The County has \$9.2 million of invoiced receivables on hold by VDOT pending completion of the audit. Initial comments have been evaluated and all outstanding receivables are expected to be collected within the year.

The amount, if any, of expenditures which may be disallowed by other grantors cannot be determined at this time although the County expects such amounts, if any, to be immaterial.

The County is a defendant in a number of suits, none of which are expected to have a material impact on the financial statements.

Note 17

Risk Management

The County is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts, theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees and natural disasters. These risks are covered by a combination of commercial insurance purchased from independent third parties and participation in public entity risk pools. There have not been any significant reductions in insurance coverage as compared to the previous year. Settled claims from these risks have not exceeded commercial coverage for the past three fiscal years.

Property & Casualty

The County participates in the Virginia Association of Counties Group Self-Insurance Risk Pool (VACoRP) and the School Board participates in the Virginia Municipal Liability Pool (VMLP). Both are public entity risk pools that provide property, commercial and general liability, automobile and other types of insurance coverage to Virginia localities. The combination of primary and excess liability coverage limits results in \$8 million and \$1 million per occurrence, respectively, to pay for tort liability claims.

Workers' Compensation

The County and School Board participate in the Virginia Association of Counties Group Self-Insurance Association (VACoGSIA) and the Virginia Municipal League (VML), respectively, which are public entity risk pools providing coverage for workers' compensation per the Virginia Workers' Compensation Act. Any deficits incurred in the above pools are recovered through a prorata assessment based on member's annual contributions to total pool contributions.

Health Insurance Plan

The County and School Board have chosen to partially retain the risk associated with the employees' health and dental insurance plan. Risk is retained up to an individual stop loss amount of \$150,000 for individual claims during the contract year. Premiums are paid for participating employees to a third party administrator to cover actual claims processed and other related charges incurred. Any surplus or deficit between premiums paid and costs incurred are recorded at fiscal year end. In addition, liabilities for claims that have been incurred but not reported (IBNR) are actuarially determined and reported in the associated primary and component unit funds.

Changes in balances of claim liabilities during the past two years are as follows:

| | Fiscal Year | Payable (Receivable) Beginning of Year | | Claims and Other Charges Processed (including IBNR) | | Claim Payments | Payable (Receivable) End of Year | |
|-----------------|---------------|--|-----------|---|------------|-------------------|--|-----------|
| Primary Governi | ment | | | | | | | |
| | 2012 | \$ | 716,037 | \$ | 9,072,201 | \$ 9,030,707 | \$ | 757,531 |
| | 2011 | | 1,095,298 | | 7,804,357 | 8,183,618 | | 716,037 |
| Component Unit | - School Boar | d | | | | | | |
| | 2012 | \$ | (417,391) | \$ | 31,239,972 | \$ 29,388,981 | \$ | 1,433,600 |
| | 2011 | | | | 20,995,427 | 21,412,818 | | (417,391) |

Note 18

Joint Ventures

POTOMAC AND RAPPAHANNOCK TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION

On August 18, 2009, the County of Spotsylvania entered into agreement with the Potomac and Rappahannock Transportation Commission (PRTC) effective February 15, 2010. The PRTC was created in fiscal year 1987 to levy a 2% Motor Fuel Tax authorized by the Commonwealth. The PRTC is a joint venture of the contiguous jurisdictions of Prince William, Stafford, Manassas, Manassas Park, Fredericksburg, and Spotsylvania and was established to improve transportation systems, composed of transit facilities, public highways and other modes of transport. While each jurisdiction effectively controls PTRC's use of Motor Fuel Tax proceeds from that jurisdiction, they do not have an explicit, measurable equity interest in the PRTC.

The governing body of each member jurisdiction appoints, from among its members, its representatives to act as Commissioners. The Commission has fifteen members, including three from the General Assembly and one exofficio representative from the Virginia Department of Transportation. Each Commission member, including the Virginia Department of Transportation, is entitled to one vote in all matters requiring action by the Commission. No jurisdiction holds more than 50% membership in the Commission.

The County is required to fund its share of administrative expenses and subsidies which includes both the existing VRE related debt service and any new VRE related debt service as authorized by the County. The County has elected, per agreement, to defer all administrative and subsidy costs through fiscal year 2012. For fiscal year 2012 the County earned \$4.9 million in Motor Fuel Tax and incurred \$606,820 in deferred administration and subsidy costs.

Copies of PRTC's financial statements may be obtained by writing to PRTC Finance Division, 14700 Potomac Mills Road, Woodbridge, Virginia 22192.

RAPPAHANNOCK REGIONAL JAIL AUTHORITY

The Rappahannock Regional Jail Authority (Authority) was created in January 1995 to share the cost of operating the existing security center and constructing, equipping, maintaining and operating a new regional facility. Member jurisdictions include the City of Fredericksburg, and the Counties of Spotsylvania, Stafford and King George. A twelve-member board consisting of three representatives from each of the member jurisdictions governs the Authority.

In accordance with the Authority agreement, member jurisdictions pay operating (per diem) and debt service costs based on the percentage of inmate population. Due to this requirement of the Agreement, the County retains an ongoing financial responsibility for the joint venture. The County's payments for the year ended June 30, 2012 totaled \$4.1 million.

Copies of Rappahannock Regional Jail Authority's financial statements may be obtained by writing to the Director of Support Services, Rappahannock Regional Jail, P.O. Box 3300, Stafford, VA 22554.

RAPPAHANNOCK JUVENILE CENTER

The Rappahannock Juvenile Center (RJC) operates under the direction of the Rappahannock Juvenile Detention Commission in accordance with Section 16.1-315 of the Code of Virginia. The primary mission of RJC is to provide secure detention for youths found to be in need of such placement by a court within the participating jurisdictions. RJC originally opened in the fall of 1972 in Fredericksburg, Virginia. In the winter of 2000, located just 7 miles north in Stafford, a new facility was built covering 59,000 square feet with an 80 bed capacity; serving the City of Fredericksburg, and the Counties of Spotsylvania, Louisa, Madison, Orange, King George, and Stafford. The County retains an ongoing financial responsibility and made payments for the year ended June 30, 2012 of \$879,612.

Copies of Rappahannock Juvenile Center's financial statements may be obtained by writing to Finance, Rappahannock Juvenile Center, 275 Wyche Road, Stafford, VA 22555.

Note 19

Jointly Governed Organizations CENTRAL RAPPAHANNOCK REGIONAL LIBRARY

The Central Rappahannock Regional Library (Library) was organized July 1, 1971, pursuant to the provisions of Title 42.1 of the Code of Virginia (1950), as amended. Member jurisdictions are the City of Fredericksburg, and the Counties of Spotsylvania, Stafford, and Westmoreland. It provides library and related services to the participating jurisdictions. The Library operates under the Regional Library Board consisting of one representative from the County of Westmoreland and two representatives each from the remaining jurisdictions. The Regional Library Board is empowered to budget and expend funds and to execute contracts. For the year ended June 30, 2012, Spotsylvania County's appropriation to the Regional Library was \$3.9 million.

SPOTSYLVANIA - STAFFORD -FREDERICKSBURG (REGIONAL) GROUP HOME

The Home, also known as the Chaplin Youth Center, is a regional juvenile post-dispositional group home for the care and treatment of youths, created by concurrent resolutions of the Spotsylvania and Stafford Board of supervisors and the Fredericksburg City Council in 1990 pursuant to authority granted in Virginia Code 16.1-315. The Chaplin Youth Center is operated by the Group Home Commission created by the concurrent resolutions of these three localities. The Commission is granted power to make and execute contracts and other instruments necessary or convenient to the exercise of its powers. The Commission currently operates a single facility in Stafford County and is opening a new facility in Fredericksburg. Spotsylvania County's appropriation to the Group Home for the year ended June 30, 2012 was \$104,337.

Note 20

Subsequent Events

On July 26, 2012, the County issued \$16.2 million in General Obligation (GO) Public Improvement Bonds, Series 2012A and \$1.2 million in GO Qualified Energy Conservation Bonds, Series 2012B with an "all in" interest rate of 1.9% and a final maturity date of June 1, 2032. Proceeds will be used, together with other funds of the County to a) finance a portion of the costs associated with the construction and equipping of a passenger train station and parking lot in the County for the Virginia Railway Express rail line; b) refinance \$8.5 million in Special Tax **Revenue Bond Anticipation Notes, Series 2007A** and 2007B used to finance certain transportation infrastructure improvements and, c) refund Literary Fund Permanent Bonds of the School Board which was used to finance certain school facility improvements.

On July 18, 2012, the County issued \$33.3 million in Economic Development Authority bonds to refund certain outstanding maturities of the County's Industrial Development Authority Bonds, Series 2003B previously issued to fund school capital projects. Based on the County's bond ratings and the current bond market, an "all in" interest rate of 2.97% was secured. Final maturity is June 1, 2029. This page left intentionally blank.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

In accordance with the Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statements No. 34, the following information is a required part of the basic financial statements.

COUNTY OF SPOTSYLVANIA, VIRGINIA BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - GENERAL FUND

For the Year Ended June 30, 2012

Exhibit IX

| REVENUES | Original Budget | | Budget as Amended | | Actual | | Variance fro Amended Budget | |
|---|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| General property taxes | \$ | 141,946,279 | S | 145,588,711 | S | 145,991,784 | Ş | 403,073 |
| Other local taxes | Ş | | Ş | | 3 | | ş | |
| | | 38,802,974 | | 39,814,974 | | 40,606,834 | | 791,860 |
| Permits, privilege fees and regulatory licenses | | 381,250 | | 381,250 | | 289,930 | | (91,320) |
| Fines and forfeitures | | 1,042,000 | | 1,042,000 | | 834,950 | | (207,050) |
| Revenues from use of money and | | 1,042,000 | | 1,042,000 | | 034,550 | | (201,030) |
| property | | 682,003 | | 974,705 | | 760,676 | | (214,029) |
| Charges for services | | 2,186,904 | | 2,193,678 | | 2,556,700 | | 363,022 |
| Miscellaneous | | 2,180,904 682,487 | | 2,193,078 1,137,419 | | 2,550,700 557,284 | | |
| | | | | | | | | (580,135) (765,022) |
| Intergovernmental | \$ | 31,110,983 | \$ | 31,855,264 | \$ | 31,089,331 | \$ | (765,933) |
| | <u>></u> | 216,834,880 | <u> </u> | 222,988,001 | <u>\$</u> | 222,687,489 | <u> </u> | (300,512) |
| EXPENDITURES Current: | | | | | | | | |
| General government | \$ | 11,674,610 | \$ | 12,118,894 | \$ | 10,299,257 | \$ | 1,819,637 |
| Judicial administration | | 6,301,704 | | 6,429,038 | | 6,230,571 | | 198,467 |
| Public safety | | 35,211,859 | | 37,812,079 | | 36,494,381 | | 1,317,698 |
| Public works | | 7,897,521 | | 8,110,054 | | 8,033,049 | | 77,005 |
| Health and welfare | | 18,541,270 | | 17,941,082 | | 17,171,903 | | 769,179 |
| Education | | 115,044,945 | | 116,389,695 | | 114,939,131 | | 1,450,564 |
| Parks, recreation and cultural | | 6,918,239 | | 6,931,630 | | 6,752,339 | | 179,291 |
| Community development | | 2,623,123 | | 3,399,199 | | 2,477,475 | | 921,724 |
| Non-departmental | | 1,995,959 | | 1,726,221 | | 541,767 | | 1,184,454 |
| Debt service: | | | | | | | | |
| Principal retirement | | 4,816,242 | | 5,244,371 | | 5,242,704 | | 1,667 |
| Interest and other charges | | 3,787,783 | | 3,655,338 | | 3,516,946 | | 138,392 |
| Bond issuance costs | | 2,500 | | 2,500 | | 79,591 | | (77,091) |
| | \$ | 214,815,755 | \$ | 219,760,101 | \$ | 211,779,114 | \$ | 7,980,987 |
| Excess of revenues over | | | | | | | | |
| expenditures | \$ | 2,019,125 | \$ | 3,227,900 | \$ | 10,908,375 | \$ | 7,680,475 |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in (out) | \$ | (2,657,979) | \$ | (3,700,888) | \$ | (3,331,662) | \$ | 369,226 |
| Bonds issued for refunding | | - | | - | | 5,650,000 | | 5,650,000 |
| Premium on refunding bonds | | - | | - | | 438,262 | | 438,262 |
| Payment to escrow for refunded debt | <u> </u> | - | <u> </u> | - | | (6,017,042) | <u> </u> | (6,017,042) |
| | <u>\$</u> | (2,657,979) | <u>\$</u> | (3,700,888) | <u>\$</u> | (3,260,442) | <u>\$</u> | 440,446 |
| Net change in fund balances | \$ | (638,854) | \$ | (472,988) | \$ | 7,647,933 | \$ | 8,120,921 |
| Fund balance, beginning | | 638,854 | | 472,988 | | 54,333,874 | | 53,860,886 |
| Fund balance, ending | <u>\$</u> | - | <u>\$</u> | - | <u>\$</u> | 61,981,807 | <u>\$</u> | <u>61,981,807</u> |

Notes to required supplementary information are an integral part to this statement.

_

Page 1

COUNTY OF SPOTSYLVANIA, VIRGINIA NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION June 30, 2012

Exhibit IX

Page 2

BUDGETARY BASIS

The general fund budget comparison schedule is presented on a modified accrual basis of accounting with the exception of debt service related to school capital assets. Under state law, School Boards may not incur debt. Rather, the Spotsylvania County Board of Supervisors issues debt on behalf of the School Board, resulting in any debt obligation and its associated debt service be reported under the primary government.

In conformity with generally accepted accepted accounting principles (GAAP), debt service related to school capital debt is reported under the general fund of the primary government. In comparison, the County's legally adopted budget reflects these debt service payments within the component unit - School Board. A schedule reflecting the reconciliation of budgetary basis to GAAP basis is presented below.

| | (Amounts in Thousands) | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------|-----------|----|--------------------|--------------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| | GAAP | | | ool Debt ervice | Budgetary Basis | | | | | |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Education | \$ | (84,486) | \$ | (30,453) | \$ | (114,939) | | | | |
| Debt service: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Principal retirement | | (26,226) | | 20,983 | | (5,243) | | | | |
| Interest and other charges | | (12,987) | | 9,470 | | (3,517) | | | | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | \$ | (123,699) | \$ | - | \$ | (123,699) | | | | |

PERSPECTIVE DIFFERENCE

The economic development opportunity fund (EDO), a special revenue fund for accounting purposes, does not meet the criteria for separate reporting in external financial statements and is consolidated into the general fund for financial reporting purposes. Since the EDO fund is not a major special revenue fund, nor is it part of the legally adopted budget of the general fund, the revenues and expenditures are not reported in the budgetary comparison schedule. A summary of the reconciling differences is presented below.

| | (Amounts in Thousands) | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------|----------|----|------------------|----|------------------|--|
| | | GAAP | |) Fund tivity | | dgetary Basis | |
| REVENUES | | | | | | | |
| Revenues from use of money and property | \$ | 824 | \$ | 63 | \$ | 761 | |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | |
| Community development | | (2,932) | | (455) | | (2,477) | |
| Debt service: | | | | | | | |
| (GAAP balance reflects school debt adjustment disclosed above) | | | | | | | |
| Principal retirement | | (5,276) | | (33) | | (5,243) | |
| Interest and other charges | | (3,546) | | (29) | | (3,517) | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | | (7,384) | | (425) | | (6,959) | |
| Transfers in (out) | | (3,232) | | 100 | | (3,332) | |
| Net change in fund balance | \$ | (10,616) | \$ | (325) | \$ | (10,291) | |

This page left intentionally blank.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

This page left intentionally blank.

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

The *capital projects fund* is used to account for the development, modernization and replacement of County infrastructure not financed by the proprietary fund.

This page left intentionally blank.

COUNTY OF SPOTSYLVANIA, VIRGINIA BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND For the Year Ended June 30, 2012

Schedule A

| | Original Budget as Budget Amended | | | | Actual | Variance from Amended Budget | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|
| REVENUES General property taxes | \$ | 9,000 | \$ | 9,000 | s | 34,948 | \$ | 25,948 |
| Revenues from use of money and | Ų | 3,000 | Ŷ | 5,000 | Ŷ | · | Ų | |
| property | | | | - | | 217,162 | | 217,162 |
| Miscellaneous | | 406,110 | | 856,161 | | 14,069 | | (842,092) |
| Intergovernmental | | 2,008,781 | | 25,819,649 | | 538,887 | | (25,280,762) |
| | \$ | 2,423,891 | <u>\$</u> | 26,684,810 | <u>\$</u> | 805,066 | <u>\$</u> | (25,879,744) |
| EXPENDI TURES Current: | | | | | | | | |
| General government | \$ | 316,695 | \$ | 316,695 | \$ | 321,469 | \$ | (4,774) |
| Capital projects | | 5,837,462 | | 78,098,453 | | 26,996,213 | | 51,102,240 |
| Debt Service: | | | | | | | | |
| Interest and other charges | | - | | - | | 116,364 | | (116,364) |
| Bond issuance costs | | - | | 434,820 | | 416,128 | | 18,692 |
| | \$ | 6,154,157 | \$ | 78,849,968 | \$ | 27,850,174 | \$ | 50,999,794 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | Ó | (0.700.000) | Ô | (59.105.150) | Ô | (97.045.100) | Ô | 95 199 050 |
| over expenditures | <u>\$</u> | (3,730,266) | <u>\$</u> | (52,165,158) | <u>\$</u> | (27,045,108) | <u>\$</u> | 25,120,050 |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in (out) | \$ | 4,379,370 | \$ | 5,787,929 | \$ | 5,355,324 | \$ | (432,605) |
| Bonds issued | | - | | 18,214,044 | | 10,915,000 | | (7,299,044) |
| Premium on bonds issued | | - | | 718,100 | | 535,303 | | (182,797) |
| Bonds issued for refunding | | - | | - | | 11,275,000 | | 11,275,000 |
| Premium on refunding bonds | | - | | - | | 325,715 | | 325,715 |
| Capital lease extinguished from | | | | | | (7.959.950) | | (7.959.950) |
| refunding bonds | \$ | 4,379,370 | \$ | 24,720,073 | \$ | <u>(7,253,356)</u> 21,152,986 | \$ | (7,253,356) (3,567,087) |
| | <u>ə</u> | 4,379,370 | <u>ə</u> | 24,720,073 | <u>ə</u> | 21,132,980 | <u>ə</u> | (3,307,087) |
| Net change in fund balances | \$ | 649,104 | \$ | (27,445,085) | \$ | (5,892,122) | \$ | 21,552,963 |
| Fund balance, beginning | | (649,104) | | 27,445,085 | | 29,009,349 | | 1,564,264 |
| Fund balance, ending | <u>\$</u> | | <u>\$</u> | | <u>\$</u> | 23,117,227 | <u>\$</u> | 23,117,227 |

This page left intentionally blank.

OTHER GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

Nonmajor funds:

The *fire/EMS service fund* is used to account for the revenue recovery program established by county code section 9-39, authorizing charges for services to cover emergency medical support provided by the County. Fees received are used to defray the cost of fire and emergency management services in the county.

The *code compliance fund* is used to account for revenues and expenditures associated with the enforcement of building and zoning codes enacted by authority of the State of Virginia.

The *transportation fund* is used to cover costs associated with the planning and oversight of transportation projects, funding for the Fredericksburg Regional Transit (FRED) local bus system, and debt service.

COUNTY OF SPOTSYLVANIA, VIRGINIA COMBINING BALANCE SHEET STATEMENT OTHER GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS June 30, 2012

Schedule B-1

| | | re/EMS | | | Tra | nsportation | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------------|-----------|------------|
| | Ser | vice Fund | · | Fund | | Fund | | Total |
| ASSETS | 6 | 10 700 | <u>^</u> | 110.010 | <u>^</u> | 0 4 4 1 0 0 0 | 6 | 0 507 505 |
| Cash and investments | \$ | 12,720 | \$ | 112,916 | \$ | 3,441,869 | \$ | 3,567,505 |
| Receivables, net | | 634,402 | | 460 | | 5,706,326 | | 6,341,188 |
| Other assets | | 444 | | 49 | | - | | 493 |
| Restricted cash and investments | | - | | - | | 4,277,870 | | 4,277,870 |
| Total assets | <u>\$</u> | 647,566 | <u>\$</u> | 113,425 | <u>\$</u> | 13,426,065 | <u>\$</u> | 14,187,056 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ | - | \$ | 15,197 | \$ | 770 | \$ | 15,967 |
| Accrued salaries and benefits | | - | | 40,868 | | 4,047 | | 44,915 |
| Other accrued liabilities | | - | | 6,267 | | 610 | | 6,877 |
| Unearned revenue | | 292,519 | | - | | 557,862 | | 850,381 |
| Deposits | | - | | - | | 255,896 | | 255,896 |
| Interfund loans | | 4,199 | | - | | - | | 4,199 |
| Tax anticipation notes | | - | | - | | 8,500,000 | | 8,500,000 |
| Total liabilities | \$ | 296,718 | \$ | 62,332 | \$ | 9,319,185 | \$ | 9,678,235 |
| FUND BALANCE | | | | | | | | |
| Restricted | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 4,200,340 | \$ | 4,200,340 |
| Committed | | 350,848 | | - | | - | | 350,848 |
| Assigned | | - | | 51,093 | | - | | 51,093 |
| Unassigned | | - | | - | | (93,460) | | (93,460) |
| Total fund balances | \$ | 350,848 | \$ | 51,093 | \$ | 4,106,880 | \$ | 4,508,821 |
| Total liabilities and fund balance | <u>\$</u> | 647,566 | <u>\$</u> | 113,425 | <u>\$</u> | 13,426,065 | <u>\$</u> | 14,187,056 |

COUNTY OF SPOTSYLVANIA, VIRGINIA COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - OTHER GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS Year Ended June 30, 2012

Schedule B-2

| | Code | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|
| | | Fire/EMS | Compliance | | Tra | nsportation | | |
| | <u>Se</u> | rvice Fund | | Fund | | Fund | | Total |
| REVENUES | <u>^</u> | | 6 | | 6 | 1 170 170 | <u>^</u> | 1 170 150 |
| General property taxes | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 1,179,153 | \$ | 1,179,153 |
| Other local taxes | | - | | - | | 4,944,536 | | 4,944,536 |
| Permits, privilege fees and | | | | | | | | |
| regulatory licenses | | - | | 2,086,743 | | 10,938 | | 2,097,681 |
| Fines and forfeitures | | - | | (50) | | - | | (50) |
| Revenues from use of money and | | | | | | | | |
| property | | - | | - | | 25,813 | | 25,813 |
| Charges for services | | 2,726,144 | | 173,328 | | - | | 2,899,472 |
| Miscellaneous | | - | | 3,915 | | 52,500 | | 56,415 |
| | \$ | 2,726,144 | \$ | 2,263,936 | \$ | 6,212,940 | \$ | 11,203,020 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | | · · · |
| Current: | | | | | | | | |
| Public safety | \$ | - | \$ | 2,898,761 | \$ | - | \$ | 2,898,761 |
| Community development | | - | | - | | 1,333,732 | | 1,333,732 |
| Debt service: | | | | | | | | |
| Principal retirement | | - | | - | | 800,000 | | 800,000 |
| Interest and other charges | | - | | - | | 1,557,275 | | 1,557,275 |
| 0 | \$ | - | \$ | 2,898,761 | \$ | 3,691,007 | \$ | 6,589,768 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over | | | <u> </u> | | | | | |
| expenditures | \$ | 2,726,144 | \$ | (634,825) | \$ | 2,521,933 | \$ | 4,613,252 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | | | | | (1.000.000) |
| Transfers in (out) | <u>\$</u> | (2,576,250) | <u>\$</u> | 610,281 | <u>\$</u> | 156,609 | <u>\$</u> | (1,809,360) |
| | <u>\$</u> | (2,576,250) | <u>\$</u> | 610,281 | <u>\$</u> | 156,609 | <u>\$</u> | (1,809,360) |
| Net change in fund balances | \$ | 149,894 | \$ | (24,544) | \$ | 2,678,542 | \$ | 2,803,892 |
| Fund balance, beginning, as restated | | 200,954 | | 75,637 | | 1,428,338 | | 1,704,929 |
| Fund balance, ending | <u>\$</u> | 350,848 | <u>\$</u> | <u>51,093</u> | <u>\$</u> | 4,106,880 | <u>\$</u> | 4,508,821 |

COUNTY OF SPOTSYLVANIA, VIRGINIA BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - FIRE/EMS FUND For the Year Ended June 30, 2012

Schedule B-3.1

| | | Original Budget | Budget as Amended | | Actual | | Variance from Amended Budget | |
|--|----------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------|--------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|
| REVENUES | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | \$ | 2,400,000 | \$ | 2,400,000 | \$ | 2,726,144 | \$ | 326,144 |
| | \$ | 2,400,000 | \$ | 2,400,000 | \$ | 2,726,144 | \$ | 326,144 |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in (out) | \$ | (2,636,608) | \$ | (2,536,608) | \$ | (2,576,250) | \$ | (39,642) |
| | \$ | (2,636,608) | \$ | (2,536,608) | \$ | (2,576,250) | \$ | (39,642) |
| Net change in fund balances Fund balance, beginning | \$ | (236,608) 236,608 | \$ | (136,608) 136,608 | \$ | 149,894 200,954 | \$ | 286,502 64,346 |
| 8 8 | <u>e</u> | | ¢ | 130,000 | 6 | | <u>e</u> | |
| Fund balance, ending | <u> </u> | | <u>ə</u> | | <u> </u> | 350,848 | <u> </u> | 350,848 |

COUNTY OF SPOTSYLVANIA, VIRGINIA BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - CODE COMPLIANCE FUND For the Year Ended June 30, 2012

Schedule B-3.2

| | Original Budget | | Budget as Amended | | Actual | | Variance from Amended Budget | |
|--|--------------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------------------------------|-----------|
| REVENUES | | | | | | | | |
| Permits, privilege fees and regulatory | | | | | | | | |
| licenses | \$ | 2,001,252 | \$ | 2,001,252 | \$ | 2,086,743 | \$ | 85,491 |
| Fines and forfeitures | | - | | - | | (50) | | (50) |
| Charges for services | | 175,000 | | 175,000 | | 173,328 | | (1,672) |
| Miscellaneous | | - | | 2,475 | | 3,915 | | 1,440 |
| | \$ | 2,176,252 | \$ | 2,178,727 | \$ | 2,263,936 | \$ | 85,209 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | | |
| Public safety | \$ | 3,165,236 | \$ | 3,051,278 | \$ | 2,898,761 | \$ | 152,517 |
| | \$ | 3,165,236 | \$ | 3,051,278 | \$ | 2,898,761 | \$ | 152,517 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over | | | | | | | | |
| expenditures | \$ | (988,984) | \$ | (872,551) | <u>\$</u> | (634,825) | \$ | 237,726 |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in (out) | \$ | 988,984 | \$ | 870,893 | \$ | 610,281 | \$ | (260,612) |
| | \$ | 988,984 | \$ | 870,893 | \$ | 610,281 | \$ | (260,612) |
| Net change in fund balances | Ş | - | \$ | (1,658) | \$ | (24,544) | \$ | (22,886) |
| Fund balance, beginning | | - | | 1,658 | - | 75,637 | | 73,979 |
| Fund balance, ending | \$ | - | \$ | -, | \$ | 51,093 | \$ | 51,093 |

COUNTY OF SPOTSYLVANIA, VIRGINIA BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - TRANSPORTATION FUND For the Year Ended June 30, 2012

Schedule B-3.3

| | | Original Budget | Budget as Amended Actual | | Variance from Amended Budget | | | |
|---|-----------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------|-----------|----|-------------|
| REVENUES | | | | | | | | |
| General property taxes | \$ | 1,403,081 | \$ | 1,403,081 | \$ | 1,179,153 | \$ | (223,928) |
| Other local taxes | | 3,489,785 | | 3,489,785 | | 4,944,536 | | 1,454,751 |
| Permits, privilege fees and regulatory | | | | | | | | |
| licenses | | 19,716 | | 19,716 | | 10,938 | | (8,778) |
| Revenues from use of money and | | | | | | | | |
| property | | 14,999 | | 14,999 | | 25,813 | | 10,814 |
| Miscellaneous | | - | | - | | 52,500 | | 52,500 |
| | \$ | 4,927,581 | \$ | 4,927,581 | \$ | 6,212,940 | \$ | 1,285,359 |
| EXPENDITURES Current: Community development | \$ | 7,052,536 | \$ | 7,052,536 | \$ | 1,333,732 | \$ | 5,718,804 |
| Debt service: | | 000 000 | | 000 000 | | 000 000 | | |
| Principal retirement | | 800,000 | | 800,000 | | 800,000 | | - |
| Interest and other charges | | 1,557,275 | | 1,557,275 | | 1,557,275 | | - |
| | \$ | 9,409,811 | \$ | 9,409,811 | \$ | 3,691,007 | \$ | 5,718,804 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over | ċ | (4 400 000) | ċ | (4 400 000) | ċ | 0 701 000 | ò | 7 004 109 |
| expenditures | <u>\$</u> | (4,482,230) | \$ | (4,482,230) | \$ | 2,521,933 | \$ | 7,004,163 |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in (out) | \$ | 166,233 | \$ | 166,233 | \$ | 156,609 | \$ | (9,624) |
| · · / | \$ | 166,233 | \$ | 166,233 | \$ | 156,609 | \$ | (9,624) |
| | <u> </u> | | | · · · · | | | | |
| Net change in fund balances | \$ | (4,315,997) | \$ | (4,315,997) | \$ | 2,678,542 | \$ | 6,994,539 |
| Fund balance, beginning, as restated | | 4,315,997 | | 4,315,997 | | 1,428,338 | | (2,887,659) |
| Fund balance, ending | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 4,106,880 | \$ | 4,106,880 |

ENTERPRISE FUNDS

The *water and sewer fund* accounts for the activities of the water and sewage treatment plants, sewage pumping stations and collection systems, and the water distribution system.

COUNTY OF SPOTSYLVANIA, VIRGINIA COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS - ENTERPRISE FUNDS June 30, 2012

Schedule C-1

| | Wa | iter & Sewer Fund | | ter & Sewer Capital ojects Fund | | Total |
|--|-----------|----------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------|
| ASSETS | | | · | - | | |
| Current assets: | | | | | | |
| Cash and investments | \$ | 28,870,391 | \$ | 37,060,091 | \$ | 65,930,482 |
| Receivables, net | | 5,569,228 | | 684,535 | | 6,253,763 |
| Inventory | | 662,098 | | - | | 662,098 |
| Restricted cash and investments | | 862,495 | | 19,766,549 | | 20,629,044 |
| Total current assets | \$ | 35,964,212 | \$ | 57,511,175 | \$ | 93,475,387 |
| Noncurrent assets: | | | | | | |
| Capital assets, net | | | | | | |
| Land and construction in progress | \$ | 32,690,513 | \$ | - | \$ | 32,690,513 |
| Depreciable assets | | 266,293,505 | | - | | 266,293,505 |
| Total noncurrent assets | <u>\$</u> | 298,984,018 | \$ | - | \$ | 298,984,018 |
| Total assets | \$ | 334,948,230 | \$ | 57,511,175 | \$ | 392,459,405 |
| LIABILITIES Current liabilities: | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ | 702,559 | \$ | 1,014,326 | \$ | 1,716,885 |
| Retainage payable | * | - | * | 635,277 | Ŧ | 635,277 |
| Accrued salaries and benefits | | 111,753 | | - | | 111,753 |
| Accrued interest | | 446,764 | | - | | 446,764 |
| Other accrued liabilities | | 12,329 | | 145,096 | | 157,425 |
| Interfund (receivables) payables | | 16,642,459 | | (16,318,699) | | 323,760 |
| Deposits | | 148,270 | | - | | 148,270 |
| Current portion of long-term debt | | 4,460,895 | | - | | 4,460,895 |
| Total current liabilities | \$ | 22,525,029 | \$ | (14,524,000) | \$ | 8,001,029 |
| Noncurrent liabilities: | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> | (,0,0.00) | <u> </u> | ., |
| Noncurrent portion of long-term debt | | 142,216,985 | | - | | 142,216,985 |
| Other post employment benefits | | 1,986,904 | | - | | 1,986,904 |
| Total noncurrent liabilities | \$ | 144,203,889 | \$ | - | \$ | 144,203,889 |
| Total liabilities | \$ | 166,728,918 | \$ | (14,524,000) | \$ | 152,204,918 |
| | | | | | | |
| NET ASSETS | Ċ | 100 115 999 | Ċ | | ¢ | 100 115 999 |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Restricted for: | \$ | 166,115,232 | \$ | - | \$ | 166,115,232 |
| Debt service | | 862,495 | | 5,428,569 | | 6,291,064 |
| Capital projects | | 002,49J - | | 3,428,309 13,140,463 | | 0,291,004 13,140,463 |
| Unrestricted | | 1,241,585 | | 13,140,403 53,466,143 | | 13,140,403 54,707,728 |
| Total net assets | ¢ | | 6 | | ¢ | |
| 1 otal fiel assets | 3 | 168,219,312 | <u>১</u> | 72,035,175 | 2 | 240,254,487 |

COUNTY OF SPOTSYLVANIA, VIRGINIA COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET ASSETS - ENTERPRISE FUND Year Ended June 30, 2012

Schedule C-2

| | Wa | ter & Sewer | Wat | ter & Sewer Capital | | |
|--|-----------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| | | Fund | Pro | jects Fund | | Total |
| OPERATING REVENUES | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | \$ | 24,452,733 | \$ | - | \$ | 24,452,733 |
| Other operating revenues | | 1,233,150 | | 1,000 | | 1,234,150 |
| | \$ | 25,685,883 | \$ | 1,000 | \$ | 25,686,883 |
| OPERATING EXPENSES | | | | | | |
| Personnel | \$ | 6,151,688 | \$ | - | \$ | 6,151,688 |
| Fringe benefits | | 2,352,195 | | - | | 2,352,195 |
| Depreciation | | 9,278,290 | | - | | 9,278,290 |
| Other | | 8,046,325 | | 445,033 | | 8,491,358 |
| | \$ | 25,828,498 | \$ | 445,033 | \$ | 26,273,531 |
| Operating income (loss) | \$ | (142,615) | \$ | (444,033) | <u>\$</u> | (586,648) |
| NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) | | | | | | |
| Interest and fiscal charges | | (6,195,237) | | - | | (6,195,237) |
| Interest income | | 163,860 | | 271,304 | | 435,164 |
| Operating grants | | 539,056 | | - | | 539,056 |
| Miscellaneous income | | 4,129 | | - | | 4,129 |
| | \$ | (5,488,192) | \$ | 271,304 | \$ | (5,216,888) |
| Income (loss) before contributions and transfers | <u>\$</u> | (5,630,807) | <u>\$</u> | (172,729) | <u>\$</u> | (5,803,536) |
| Capital contributions: | | | | | | |
| Capital grants | \$ | - | \$ | 2,783,188 | \$ | 2,783,188 |
| Availability fees | | - | | 3,214,569 | | 3,214,569 |
| Other capital contributions | | 807,234 | | 162,725 | | 969,959 |
| Total capital contributions: | | 807,234 | | 6,160,482 | | 6,967,716 |
| Transfers to other funds | | 716,489 | | (1,030,790) | | (314,301) |
| Total capital contributions and transfers: | \$ | 1,523,723 | \$ | 5,129,692 | \$ | 6,653,415 |
| Change in net assets | \$ | (4,107,084) | \$ | 4,956,963 | \$ | 849,879 |
| Net assets, beginning | | 172,326,396 | | 67,078,212 | | 239,404,608 |
| Net assets, ending | \$ | 168,219,312 | \$ | 72,035,175 | \$ | 240,254,487 |

This page left intentionally blank.

AGENCY FUNDS

Agency funds account for assets held by the County as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governments, or other funds. The agency funds are purely custodial (assets equal liabilities) and thus do not involve measurement of results of operations.

The *special welfare fund* accounts for funds belonging to individuals in the custody of the local social service agency.

The contribution fund accounts for funds held by the County for various donation accounts.

COUNTY OF SPOTSYLVANIA, VIRGINIA Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets - Agency Funds June 30, 2012

Schedule D-1

| | Special Welfare | Contribution Fund | Total | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| ASSETS Cash Total assets | <u>\$ 29,542</u> <u>\$ 29,542</u> | <u>\$ 134,139</u> <u>\$ 134,139</u> | <u>\$ 163,681</u> <u>\$ 163,681</u> | | |
| LIABILITIES Amounts held for others Total liabilities | <u>\$ 29,542</u> <u>\$ 29,542</u> | <u>\$ 134,139</u> <u>\$ 134,139</u> | <u>\$ 163,681</u> <u>\$ 163,681</u> | | |

COUNTY OF SPOTSYLVANIA, VIRGINIA

Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities - Agency Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

Schedule D-2

| SPECIAL WELFARE | Balance July 1, 2011 | Additions | Deductions | Balance June 30, 2012 | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| ASSETS | | | | | | |
| Cash | <u>\$ 32,475</u> | <u>\$ 243,915</u> | <u>\$ 246,848</u> | <u>\$ 29,542</u> | | |
| Total assets | \$ 32,475 | \$ 243,915 | \$ 246,848 | \$ 29,542 | | |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | |
| Amounts held for others | <u>\$ 32,475</u> | <u>\$ 243,915</u> | <u>\$ 246,848</u> | <u>\$ 29,542</u> | | |
| Total liabilities | <u>\$ 32,475</u> | <u>\$ 243,915</u> | <u>\$ 246,848</u> | <u>\$ 29,542</u> | | |
| CONTRIBUTION FUND | | | | | | |
| ASSETS | | | | | | |
| Cash | <u>\$ 213,941</u> | <u>\$ 765,511</u> | <u>\$ 845,313</u> | <u>\$ 134,139</u> | | |
| Total assets | <u>\$ 213,941</u> | <u>\$ 765,511</u> | <u>\$ 845,313</u> | <u>\$ 134,139</u> | | |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | |
| Amounts held for others | <u>\$ 213,941</u> | <u>\$ 1,542,793</u> | <u>\$ 1,622,595</u> | <u>\$ 134,139</u> | | |
| Total liabilities | <u>\$ 213,941</u> | \$ 1,542,793 | \$ 1,622,595 | \$ 134,139 | | |
| TOTAL - ALL FIDUCIARY FUNDS | | | | | | |
| ASSETS | | | | | | |
| Cash | <u>\$ 246,416</u> | \$ 1,009,426 | <u>\$ 1,092,161</u> | \$ 163,681 | | |
| Total assets | \$ 246,416 | \$ 1,009,426 | \$ 1,092,161 | \$ 163,681 | | |
| | | . 1,000,100 | | - 100,001 | | |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | |
| Amounts held for others | <u>\$ 246,416</u> | <u>\$ 1,786,708</u> | <u>\$ 1,869,443</u> | <u>\$ 163,681</u> | | |
| Total liabilities | \$ 246,416 | \$ 1,786,708 | \$ 1,869,443 | <u>\$ 163,681</u> | | |

This page left intentionally blank.

DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNITS

The Spotsylvania County School Board has been included as a component unit of the County. While the County does not appoint members to the Board, the County does approve the School Board's budget and any debt issued, and provides significant funding.

Governmental funds:

The *school operating fund* is used to account for education activities, instructional and student support programs, general and administrative expenditures, normal operations and maintenance, and other approved expenditures not specifically designated to be accounted for in any other fund.

The *school cafeteria fund* is used to record the financial activities of the school's food service program. This includes reporting revenues and expenditures associated with school breakfast, lunch and snack programs.

The *school capital projects fund* accounts for the accumulation of funds to be used for constructing, acquiring, and rehabilitating capital assets.

Enterprise fund:

The *fleet services fund* is an internal service fund used to accumulate and charge costs of fleet management and maintenance to individual funds.

Fiduciary fund:

The *school opeb trust fund* is used for reporting resources set aside and held in an irrevocable trust arrangement for post employment benefits.

COUNTY OF SPOTSYLVANIA, VIRGINIA COMBINING BALANCE SHEET STATEMENT DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT - SCHOOL BOARD June 30, 2012

Schedule E-1

| | Operating | | | Cafeteria | | Capital Projects | | Total |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|------------|----|-----------|----|---------------------|-----------|------------|
| ASSETS | | | | | | • | | |
| Equity in pooled cash and investments | \$ | 985,426 | \$ | 1,111,591 | \$ | - | \$ | 2,097,017 |
| Receivables, net | | 5,116,079 | | 110,651 | | - | | 5,226,730 |
| Payable from (to) primary government | | 14,549,092 | | (191,929) | | 3,170,276 | | 17,527,439 |
| Restricted cash | | - | | | | 2,318,567 | | 2,318,567 |
| Total assets | \$ | 20,650,597 | \$ | 1,030,313 | \$ | 5,488,843 | <u>\$</u> | 27,169,753 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ | 1,308,271 | \$ | 119,843 | \$ | 1,372,662 | \$ | 2,800,776 |
| Retainage payable | | - | | - | | 36,201 | | 36,201 |
| Accrued salaries and benefits | | 19,342,326 | | 287,535 | | - | | 19,629,861 |
| Deferred revenue | | - | | - | | 322,950 | | 322,950 |
| Total liabilities | \$ | 20,650,597 | \$ | 407,378 | \$ | 1,731,813 | \$ | 22,789,788 |
| FUND BALANCE | | | | | | | | |
| Restricted for: | | | | | | | | |
| Unspent bond proceeds: | | | | | | | | |
| Capital projects | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 3,805,229 | \$ | 3,805,229 |
| Assigned to: | | | | | | | | |
| Food service | | - | | 622,935 | | - | | 622,935 |
| Unassigned | | - | | - | | (48,199) | | (48,199) |
| Total fund balance | \$ | - | \$ | 622,935 | \$ | 3,757,030 | \$ | 4,379,965 |
| Total liabilities and fund equity | \$ | 20,650,597 | \$ | 1,030,313 | \$ | 5,488,843 | \$ | 27,169,753 |

Adjustments for the Statement of Net Assets:

| Total fund balances, above | \$ | 4,379,965 |
|---|-----------|--------------|
| Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the governmental funds | | (66,940,516) |
| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the governmental funds | | 319,428,938 |
| Prepaid expenses used current resources and therefore are not reported in the governmental funds | | 194,566 |
| Internal service fund included in entity wide statements | | 11,367,492 |
| Net assets of governmental activities | <u>\$</u> | 268,430,445 |

COUNTY OF SPOTSYLVANIA, VIRGINIA COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - SCHOOL BOARD Year Ended June 30, 2012

Schedule E-2

| Schedule E-2 | | | | | | Conital | | | | | |
|--|---|-------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|--|--|--|
| | Capital Operating Cafeteria Projects | | | | | | Total | | | | |
| REVENUES | | <u>or a tring</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenues from use of money and property | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 19,863 | \$ | 19,863 | | | |
| Charges for services | | 2,328,987 | | 4,943,221 | | - | | 7,272,208 | | | |
| Miscellaneous | | 837,913 | | - | | - | | 837,913 | | | |
| Intergovernmental | 1 | 22,930,639 | | 4,363,908 | | - | | 127,294,547 | | | |
| Payments from primary government | | 84,039,059 | | - | | 4,372,829 | | 88,411,888 | | | |
| | <u>\$</u> 2 | 10,136,598 | \$ | 9,307,129 | \$ | 4,392,692 | \$ | 223,836,419 | | | |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Education | \$2 | 10,221,788 | \$ | 9,448,749 | \$ | - | \$ | 219,670,537 | | | |
| Capital projects | | - | | - | | 5,234,720 | | 5,234,720 | | | |
| | <u>\$</u> 2 | 10,221,788 | \$ | 9,448,749 | \$ | 5,234,720 | \$ | 224,905,257 | | | |
| Deficiency of revenues over expenditures | <u>\$</u> | (85,190) | <u>\$</u> | (141,620) | \$ | (842,028) | \$ | (1,068,838) | | | |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in (out) | \$ | (55,870) | \$ | 55,870 | \$ | - | \$ | - | | | |
| | \$ | (55,870) | \$ | 55,870 | <u>\$</u> | - | \$ | - | | | |
| Net change in fund balances | \$ | (141,060) | \$ | (85,750) | \$ | (842,028) | \$ | (1,068,838) | | | |
| Fund balance, beginning | | 141,060 | | 708,685 | | 4,599,058 | | 5,448,803 | | | |
| Fund balance, ending | \$ | - | \$ | 622,935 | \$ | 3,757,030 | \$ | 4,379,965 | | | |
| Adjustments for the Statement of Activities: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change in fund balance, from above | | | | | | | \$ | (1,068,838) | | | |
| Governmental funds report capital outlays as exper | nditures. | However, i | n the | statement of | | | | | | | |
| activities, the cost of those assets is depreciated over | | | | | | | | (8,821,567) | | | |
| Internal service fund included in entity wide statem | nents. | | | | | | | (107,403) | | | |
| Some expenses reported in the statement of activitie | es do no | t require the | use c | of current | | | | | | | |
| financial resources and therefore are not reported a | s expen | ditures in gov | verni | nental funds. | | | | (10,636,629) | | | |
| Change in net assets of governmental activities. | | | | | | | <u>\$</u> | (20,634,436) | | | |

COUNTY OF SPOTSYLVANIA, VIRGINIA COMBINING BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - SCHOOL BOARD Year Ended June 30, 2012

Schedule E-3

| | Operating | | | | | | | Cafeteria | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| | Budgeted Amounts | | | | | Budgeted | | Am | ounts | | | | | | | |
| | O | riginal | | Final | | Actual | | /ariance | | Original | | Final | | Actual | V | ariance |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenues from use of money and | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| property | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Charges for services | | 2,111,170 | | 2,111,170 | | 2,328,987 | | 217,817 | | 5,458,296 | | 5,458,296 | | 4,943,221 | | (515,075) |
| Miscellaneous | | 1,060,246 | | 1,060,246 | | 837,913 | | (222,333) | | - | | 100,000 | | - | | (100,000) |
| Intergovernmental | 12 | 4,749,793 | 1 | 125,095,870 | | 122,930,639 | | (2,165,231) | | 3,738,027 | | 4,150,834 | | 4,363,908 | | 213,074 |
| Payments from primary government | 11 | 4,830,339 | 1 | 15,943,413 | | 114,492,849 | | (1,450,564) | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| | \$ 2 4 | 2,751,548 | | 244,210,699 | \$ | 240,590,388 | \$ | (3,620,311) | \$ | 9,196,323 | \$ | 9,709,130 | \$ | 9,307,129 | \$ | (402,001) |
| Expenditures | | | | · · · · | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Education | \$21 | 2,180,737 | \$ 2 | 213,639,888 | \$ | 210,221,789 | Ş | 3,418,099 | \$ | 9,252,193 | \$ | 9,765,000 | \$ | 9,448,749 | \$ | 316,251 |
| Capital projects | | • | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Debt service: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Principal | 2 | 0,983,466 | | 20,983,466 | | 20,983,466 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Interest and fiscal charges | | 9,531,475 | | 9,531,475 | | 9,470,323 | | 61,152 | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| 8 | | 2,695,678 | \$ 2 | 244,154,829 | \$ | 240,675,578 | S | 3,479,251 | \$ | 9,252,193 | \$ | 9,765,000 | S | 9,448,749 | \$ | 316,251 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over | <u>+</u> | <u></u> | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> | | - | 0,200,000 | - | | <u> </u> | -, | <u> </u> | -,, | | |
| expenditures | \$ | 55,870 | \$ | 55,870 | \$ | (85,190) | \$ | (141,060) | \$ | (55,870) | \$ | (55,870) | \$ | (141,620) | \$ | (85,750) |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | | | · · · · | | · · · | | · · · · | | · · · | | · · · · | | i |
| Debt issuance | S | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | S | - | S | - | \$ | - | S | - | S | - |
| Transfers | | (55,870) | | (55,870) | | (55,870) | | - | | 55,870 | | 55,870 | | 55,870 | | - |
| | \$ | (55,870) | \$ | (55,870) | \$ | (55,870) | \$ | - | S | 55,870 | \$ | 55,870 | \$ | 55,870 | S | - |
| Net change in fund balances | ŝ | - | ŝ | - | ŝ | (141,060) | ş | (141,060) | ŝ | - | ŝ | - | ŝ | (85,750) | ŝ | (85,750) |
| Fund balance, beginning | * | - | * | - | • | 141,060 | * | 141,060 | + | - | • | - | • | 708,685 | • | 708,685 |
| Fund balance, ending | S | - | \$ | - | \$ | | s | | s | - | \$ | - | s | 622,935 | S | 622,935 |
| runa balance, ending | <u>></u> | | <u>></u> | | <u>></u> | | <u>\$</u> | | <u>></u> | | <u>></u> | | <u>></u> | 622,935 | <u>></u> | 022,955 |

Budgets are prepared on a modified accrual basis adjusted for school debt service payments. The amounts presented here include school debt service payments and school bonds issued that are obligations of the primary government.

Page 1

COUNTY OF SPOTSYLVANIA, VIRGINIA COMBINING BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - SCHOOL BOARD Year Ended June 30, 2012

Schedule E-3

| | Capital Projects | | | | | | | Totals | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|------------------|-----------|----|-------------|----|--------------|----------|---|-------------------|----|-------------|--------|-------------|----------|-------------|
| | Budgeted Amounts | | | | | | Budgeted | Am | ounts | | | | | | |
| | C | Driginal | | Final | | Actual | Variance | | Original | | Final | Actual | | Variance | |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenues from use of money and | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| property | \$ | - | \$ | 312,204 | \$ | 19,863 | \$ | (292,341) | \$ - | \$ | 312,204 | \$ | 19,863 | \$ | (292,341) |
| Charges for services | | - | | - | | - | | - | 7,569,466 | | 7,569,466 | | 7,272,208 | | (297,258) |
| Miscellaneous | | - | | - | | - | | - | 1,060,246 | | 1,160,246 | | 837,913 | | (322,333) |
| Intergovernmental | | - | | - | | - | | - | 128,487,820 | | 129,246,704 | 1 | 127,294,547 | | (1,952,157) |
| Payments from primary government | | - | | 231,676 | | 231,676 | | - | 114,830,339 | | 116,175,089 | 1 | 114,724,525 | | (1,450,564) |
| | \$ | - | \$ | 543,880 | \$ | 251,539 | \$ | (292,341) | \$ 251,947,871 | \$ | 254,463,709 | \$ 2 | 250,149,056 | \$ | (4,314,653) |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | · · · · | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Education | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ 221,432,930 | \$ | 223,404,888 | \$ 2 | 219,670,538 | \$ | 3,734,350 |
| Capital projects | | 700,000 | | 7,934,635 | | 5,234,720 | | 2,699,915 | 700,000 | | 7,934,635 | | 5,234,720 | | 2,699,915 |
| Debt service: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Principal | | - | | - | | - | | - | 20,983,466 | | 20,983,466 | | 20,983,466 | | - |
| Interest and fiscal charges | | - | | - | | - | | - | 9,531,475 | | 9,531,475 | | 9,470,323 | | 61,152 |
| 0 | \$ | 700,000 | \$ | 7,934,635 | \$ | 5,234,720 | \$ | 2,699,915 | \$ 252,647,871 | \$ | 261,854,464 | \$ 2 | 255,359,047 | \$ | 6,495,417 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | , | | , , , | | , , <u>,</u> | | , | , , | | , | | , , , | | , , |
| over expenditures | \$ | (700,000) | \$ | (7,390,755) | \$ | (4,983,181) | \$ | 2,407,574 | \$ (700,000) | \$ | (7,390,755) | \$ | (5,209,991) | \$ | 2,180,764 |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Debt issuance | \$ | - | \$ | 4,141,153 | \$ | 4,141,153 | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | 4,141,153 | \$ | 4,141,153 | \$ | - |
| Transfers | | - | | - | | - | | - | - | | - | | - | | - |
| | \$ | - | \$ | 4,141,153 | \$ | 4,141,153 | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | 4,141,153 | \$ | 4,141,153 | \$ | - |
| Net change in fund balances | \$ | (700,000) | \$ | (3,249,602) | \$ | (842,028) | \$ | 2,407,574 | \$ (700,000) | \$ | (3,249,602) | \$ | (1,068,838) | \$ | 2,180,764 |
| Fund balance, beginning | | 700,000 | | 3,249,602 | | 4,599,058 | | 1,349,456 | 700,000 | | 3,249,602 | | 5,448,803 | | 2,199,201 |
| Fund balance, ending | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | 3,757,030 | \$ | 3,757,030 | \$ | \$ | | \$ | 4,379,965 | \$ | 4,379,965 |

Budgets are prepared on a modified accrual basis adjusted for school debt service payments. The amounts presented here include school debt service payments and school bonds issued that are obligations of the primary government.

Page 2

COUNTY OF SPOTSYLVANIA, VIRGINIA

Statement of Net Assets - Internal Service Fund

June 30, 2012 Schedule F-1

| ASSETS | FLEET SERVICES FUND |
|---|---------------------------|
| Current assets: | |
| | Ó 007 470 |
| Cash and investments | \$ 267,470 |
| Receivables, net | 1,116 |
| Inventory | 268,728 |
| Total current assets | 537,314 |
| Noncurrent assets: | |
| Capital assets, net: | |
| Land and construction in progress | 94,400 |
| Depreciable assets | 11,052,524 |
| Total noncurrent assets | 11,146,924 |
| Total assets | \$ 11,684,238 |
| LIABILITIES | |
| Current liabilities: | |
| Accounts payable | \$ 8,745 |
| Total current liabilities | 8,745 |
| Noncurrent liabilities: | |
| Other post employment benefits | 308,000 |
| Total noncurrent liabilities | 308,000 |
| Total liabilities | \$ 316,745 |
| | <u> </u> |
| NET ASSETS | |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt | \$ 11,146,924 |
| Unrestricted | 220,569 |
| Total net assets | <u>\$ 11,367,493</u> |

COUNTY OF SPOTSYLVANIA, VIRGINIA Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Assets - Internal Service Fund Year Ended June 30, 2012

Schedule F-2

| | FLEET SERVICES FUND |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| OPERATING REVENUES | |
| Charges for services | <u>\$ 2,243,506</u> |
| | <u>\$ 2,243,506</u> |
| OPERATING EXPENSES | |
| Personnel services | \$ 731,685 |
| Fringe benefits | 315,613 |
| Depreciation | 182,920 |
| Other | 1,120,691 |
| | <u>\$ 2,350,909</u> |
| Operating income (loss) | <u>\$ (107,403)</u> |
| Net assets, beginning | 11,474,896_ |
| Net assets, ending | <u>\$ 11,367,493</u> |

COUNTY OF SPOTSYLVANIA, VIRGINIA Statement of Cash Flows - Internal Service Fund

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

Schedule F-3

| | Flee | et Services Fund |
|--|-----------|---------------------|
| Cash flows from operating activities: | | |
| Receipts from customers and users | \$ | 2,243,078 |
| Payments to suppliers and service providers | | (1,083,096) |
| Payments to employees for salaries and benefits | | (1,047,298) |
| Net cash provided by operating activities | | 112,684 |
| Cash flows from capital and related financing activities: | | |
| Acquisition of capital assets | | (42,282) |
| Net cash used for capital and related financing activities | | (42,282) |
| Net increase in cash and cash equivalents | | 70,402 |
| Cash and cash equivalents: | | |
| Beginning | | 197,068 |
| Ending | <u>\$</u> | 267,470 |
| Reconciliation of operating income(loss) to net cash provided by operating activities: | | |
| Operating income (loss) | \$ | (107,403) |
| Depreciation expense | | 182,920 |
| (Increase) decrease in receivables | | (428) |
| (Increase) decrease in inventory | | (268,728) |
| Increase (decrease) in accounts payable | | (1,677) |
| Increase (decrease) in other post employment benefits | | 308,000 |
| Net cash provided by operating activities | \$ | 112,684 |

COUNTY OF SPOTSYLVANIA, VIRGINIA Statement of Net Assets - Fiduciary Funds June 30, 2012

Schedule G-1

| | School Board OPEB Trust Fund |
|---|------------------------------------|
| ASSETS | |
| Investments: | |
| Common Trust Funds | <u>\$ 1,389,946</u> |
| Total assets | 1,389,946 |
| NET ASSETS Net assets held in trust for other post employment benefits Total net assets | <u> </u> |
| Net assets held in trust for other post employment benefits Total net assets | <u> </u> |

COUNTY OF SPOTSYLVANIA, VIRGINIA

Statement of Changes in Net Assets - Fiduciary Funds Year Ended June 30, 2012

Schedule G-2

| | | ool Board EB Trust Fund |
|---|-----------|-------------------------------|
| ADDITIONS | | |
| Investment earnings: | | |
| Interest | \$ | 28 |
| Net decrease in the fair value of investments | | (3,168) |
| Total investment earnings | | (3,140) |
| Less investment expense | | (375) |
| Total additions | <u>\$</u> | (3,515) |
| DEDUCTIONS | | |
| Administrative fees | <u>\$</u> | 6,539 |
| Net decrease in net assets | \$ | (10,054) |
| Net assets held in trust for other post employment benefits | | |
| Net assets, beginning | | 1,400,000 |
| Net assets, ending | <u>\$</u> | 1,389,946 |

PART III: STATISTICAL SECTION

STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of the County of Spotsylvania's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the County's overall financial health.

| Contents | Tables |
|---|--------------|
| Financial Trends Information These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the County's financial performance has changed over time. | S-1 to S-4 |
| Revenue Capacity Information These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the County's most significant local revenue source, the property tax. | S-5 to S-7 |
| Debt Capacity Information These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the County's current level of outstanding debt and its ability to issue additional debt in the future. | S-8 to S-10 |
| Demographic and Economic Information These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the County's financial activities take place and to help make comparisons over time and with other governments. | S-11 to S-13 |
| Operating Information These schedules contain information about the County's operations and resources to help the reader understand how the County's financial information relates to the services the County provides and the activities it performs. | S-14 to S-16 |

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year.

COUNTY OF SPOTSYLVANIA, VIRGINIA Net Assets by Component Last Ten Fiscal Years

| (Amounts in Millions) | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | | Fisca | l Year | | | | |
| | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
| Governmental activities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt | \$ 38.8 | \$ 24.2 | \$ 13.2 | \$ 7.7 | \$ - 17 0 | \$ 26.3 | \$ 23.1 | \$ 14.7 | \$ 11.6 | \$ 18.3 |
| Restricted | 5.3 | 15.2 | 7.6 | 59.0 | 45.6 | 45.6 | 31.0 | 35.4 | 19.3 | 19.7 |
| Unrestricted | (172.2) | (182.3) | (201.3) | (240.3) | (249.9) | (260.2) | (238.7) | (211.3) | (167.2) | <u>(147.0)</u> |
| Total governmental activities net assets | <u>\$ (128.1)</u> | <u>\$ (142.9)</u> | <u>\$ (180.5)</u> | <u>\$ (173.6)</u> | <u>\$ (204.3)</u> | <u>\$ (188.3)</u> | <u>\$ (184.6)</u> | <u>\$ (161.2)</u> | <u>\$ (136.3)</u> | <u>\$ (109.0)</u> |
| Business-type activities Invested in capital assets, net of related debt | \$ 128.5 | \$ 140.7 | S 129.4 | s 141.0 | S 161.2 | S 148.7 | \$ 177.9 | \$ 175.7 | S 170.5 | S 166.1 |
| Restricted | 3 120.5 4.5 | 3 140.7 4.4 | 3 125.4 26.3 | 22.3 | 3 101.2 | 3 146.7 25.6 | 3 177.5 10.8 | 3 173.7 0.6 | 3 170.3 34.1 | 3 100.1 19.4 |
| Unrestricted | 50.3 | 46.0 | 52.6 | 55.4_ | 63.7 | <u> </u> | 51.9 | 67.1 | 34.8 | 54.7 |
| Total business-type activities net assets | \$ 183.3 | <u> </u> | <u>\$ 208.3</u> | <u>\$ 218.7</u> | <u>\$ 228.3</u> | \$ 240.6 | <u>\$ 240.6</u> | <u>\$ 243.4</u> | <u>\$ 239.4</u> | <u>\$ 240.2</u> |
| | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | 0 200.0 | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| Primary government | | | | | | | | | | |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt | \$ 167.3 | \$ 164.9 | \$ 142.6 | \$ 148.7 | \$ 161.2 | \$ 175.0 | \$ 201.0 | \$ 190.4 | \$ 182.2 | \$ 184.4 |
| Restricted | 9.8 | 19.6 | 33.9 | 81.3 | 49.0 | 71.2 | 41.8 | 36.0 | 53.4 | 39.1 |
| Unrestricted | (121.9) | (136.3) | (148.7) | (184.9) | (186.2) | (193.9) | (186.8) | (144.2) | (132.4) | (92.3) |
| Total primary government net assets | <u>\$ 55.2</u> | <u>\$ 48.2</u> | <u>\$ 27.8</u> | <u>\$ 45.1</u> | <u>\$ 24.0</u> | <u>\$ 52.3</u> | <u>\$ 56.0</u> | <u>\$ 82.2</u> | <u>\$ 103.2</u> | <u>\$ 131.2</u> |
| Component unit - School Board (1) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt | \$ 223.7 | \$ 262.1 | \$ 286.0 | \$ 301.9 | \$ 305.9 | \$ 335.3 | \$ 350.5 | \$ 349.3 | \$ 328.3 | \$ 330.6 |
| Restricted | 33.8 | 21.8 | 53.2 | 48.5 | 82.0 | 33.6 | 13.9 | 2.6 | 4.8 | 3.8 |
| Unrestricted | (6.1) | (7.4) | (11.0) | (4.0) | (3.9) | (12.0) | (22.2) | (42.7) | (44.0) | (66.0) |
| Total component unit - School Board net assets | <u>\$ 251.4</u> | <u>\$ 276.5</u> | <u>\$ 328.2</u> | <u>\$ 346.4</u> | <u>\$ 384.0</u> | <u>\$ 356.9</u> | <u>\$ 342.2</u> | <u>\$ 309.2</u> | <u>\$ 289.1</u> | <u>\$ 268.4</u> |

(1) Component unit net asset components are included in this table due to Public Schools being a significant portion of the County. In Virginia, the County issues debt to finance the construction of school facilities for the Public Schools because Public Schools do not have borrowing or taxing authority.

COUNTY OF SPOTSYLVANIA, VIRGINIA Changes in Net Assets Last Ten Fiscal Years

TABLE S-2 Page 1

(Amounts in Millions)

| | Fiscal Year | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|--|
| | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Expenses | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | \$ 7.3 | \$ 8.0 | \$ 13.0 | \$ 12.1 | \$ 12.4 | \$ 16.1 | \$ 13.9 | \$ 12.5 | \$ 11.7 | \$ 10.9 | |
| Judicial | 3.2 | 3.6 | 4.2 | 4.7 | 5.2 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 6.1 | 7.3 | 7.3 | |
| Public safety | 22.6 | 24.2 | 26.1 | 31.3 | 36.7 | 41.7 | 40.3 | 40.2 | 41.0 | 43.4 | |
| Public works | 6.6 | 7.8 | 5.1 | 7.1 | 7.8 | 4.3 | 9.0 | 6.9 | 8.8 | 9.5 | |
| Health and welfare | 12.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.5 | 15.8 | 17.2 | 16.7 | 17.1 | 17.5 | 17.5 | |
| Education | 100.0 | 93.0 | 128.0 | 99.8 | 123.1 | 80.3 | 95.3 | 77.9 | 85.8 | 88.6 | |
| Parks, recreation & cultural | 5.0 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.9 | 7.2 | 9.8 | 7.1 | 7.9 | 7.9 | |
| Community development | 2.0 | 2.9 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 9.9 | 11.5 | 6.9 | 17.3 | 12.9 | 14.6 | |
| Nondepartmental | 0.2 | 0.2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Interest on long-term debt | 0.7 | 12.0 | 11.1 | 11.8 | 15.5 | 16.2 | 15.4 | 13.1 | 15.2 | 14.2 | |
| Total governmental activities expenses | <u>\$ 159.6</u> | \$ 169.7 | <u>\$ 210.5</u> | <u>\$ 190.4</u> | \$ 233.3 | <u>\$ 200.4</u> | <u>\$ 213.2</u> | <u>\$ 198.2</u> | \$ 208.1 | \$ 213.9 | |
| Business-type activities | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water and sewer | \$ 19.0 | \$ 21.0 | \$ 22.0 | <u>\$ 26.8</u> | \$ 32.0 | \$ 27.8 | \$ 31.3 | \$ 29.1 | \$ 33.6 | \$ 32.5 | |
| Total business-type activities expenses | \$ 19.0 | \$ 21.0 | \$ 22.0 | <u>\$ 26.8</u> | \$ 32.0 | \$ 27.8 | \$ 31.3 | \$ 29.1 | \$ 33.6 | \$ 32.5 | |
| Total primary government expenses | <u>\$ 178.6</u> | \$ 190.7 | \$ 232.5 | <u>\$ 217.2</u> | <u>\$ 265.3</u> | <u>\$ 228.2</u> | \$ 244.5 | <u>\$ 227.3</u> | <u>\$ 241.7</u> | \$ 246.4 | |
| Program revenues | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | \$ 0.6 | \$ 1.3 | \$ 1.4 | ş - | \$ 0.2 | \$ 0.2 | \$ 0.2 | \$ 0.3 | \$ 0.3 | \$ 0.3 | |
| Judicial | 1.2 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.1 | |
| Public safety | 3.0 | 4.7 | 5.0 | 7.9 | 5.7 | 5.6 | 7.3 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 4.4 | |
| Public works | 0.4 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.8 | |
| Other | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.8 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.6 | |
| Operating grants & contributions | 11.8 | 12.5 | 12.6 | 13.2 | 16.3 | 18.7 | 16.0 | 15.2 | 15.2 | 15.7 | |
| Capital grant & contributions | 6.1 | - | | 0.9 | 0.4 | - | 0.1 | 1.9 | 4.7 | 9.3 | |
| Total governmental activities program revenues | <u>\$ 23.9</u> | <u>\$ 22.2</u> | <u>\$ 22.9</u> | \$ 28.1 | \$ 29.0 | <u>\$ 31.0</u> | \$ 30.2 | \$ 25.4 | <u>\$ 27.9</u> | \$ 33.2 | |

COUNTY OF SPOTSYLVANIA, VIRGINIA Changes in Net Assets Last Ten Fiscal Years

| (Amounts in Millions) | | | | | Fisca | l Year | | | | |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
| Business-type activities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water and sewer | \$ 21.7 | \$ 23.4 | \$ 28.6 | \$ 26.4 | \$ 26.6 | \$ 26.4 | \$ 24.8 | \$ 26.1 | \$ 25.3 | \$ 25.7 |
| Operating grants & contributions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.5 |
| Capital grants & contributions | 6.1 | 5.2 | 9.3 | 6.3 | 6.6 | 8.8 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 2.8 | 7.0 |
| Total business-type program revenues | \$ 27.8 | \$ 28.6 | \$ 37.9 | \$ 32.7 | \$ 33.2 | \$ 35.2 | \$ 27.8 | <u>\$ 29.7</u> | \$ 28.1 | \$ 33.2 |
| Total primary government program revenues | \$ 51.7 | \$ 50.8 | \$ 60.8 | \$ 60.8 | \$ 62.2 | \$ 66.2 | \$ 58.0 | \$ 55.1 | \$ 56.0 | \$ 66.4 |
| Net (expense)/revenue | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities | \$ (141.8) | \$ (147.5) | \$ (187.6) | \$ (162.3) | \$ (204.3) | \$ (169.4) | \$ (183.0) | \$ (172.8) | \$ (180.2) | \$ (180.8) |
| Business-type activities | 8.8 | 7.6 | 15.9 | 5.9 | 1.0 | 7.4 | (3.5) | 0.6 | (5.4) | 0.7 |
| Total primary government net expenses | \$ (133.0) | \$ (139.9) | \$ (171.7) | \$ (156.4) | \$ (203.3) | \$ (162.0) | \$ (186.5) | \$ (172.2) | \$ (185.6) | \$ (180.1) |
| General revenues and other changes in net assets | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ 83.8 | \$ 89.4 | \$ 95.4 | \$ 104.5 | \$ 110.8 | \$ 120.7 | \$ 129.7 | \$ 140.0 | \$ 145.3 | \$ 146.2 |
| Other taxes | 28.1 | 31.9 | 37.2 | 41.9 | 40.4 | 41.1 | 39.1 | 39.4 | 42.9 | 45.5 |
| Grants and contributions not restricted | 14.0 | 15.3 | 15.8 | 17.9 | 16.4 | 16.0 | 16.0 | 15.8 | 15.3 | 15.3 |
| Interest and investment earnings | 1.1 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 2.3 | 5.9 | 4.4 | 1.6 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.3 |
| Gain on sale of property | - | - | - | - | - | (0.1) | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | - |
| Miscellaneous | 0.6 | (0.4) | 0.1 | 2.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | - | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Transfers | - | - | - | - | - | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | - | 0.3 |
| Total governmental activities | \$ 127.6 | \$ 136.6 | \$ 149.5 | \$ 168.7 | \$ 173.7 | \$ 182.5 | \$ 186.8 | \$ 196.2 | \$ 205.2 | \$ 208.1 |
| Business-type activities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Grants and contributions not restricted | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | s - | \$ 0.2 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Interest and investment earnings | 1.3 | 0.6 | 1.6 | 3.9 | 7.1 | 3.7 | 2.6 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.4 |
| Gain on sale of property | - | - | - | 0.5 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Miscellaneous | - | (0.9) | - | 0.1 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 0.5 | - |
| Transfers | - | - | - | - | | (0.1) | (0.1) | (0.2) | | (0.3) |
| Total business-type activities | <u>\$ 1.3</u> | <u>\$ (0.3)</u> | <u>\$ 1.6</u> | <u>\$ 4.5</u> | <u>\$ 8.5</u> | <u>\$ 5.0</u> | <u>\$ 3.5</u> | <u>\$ 2.2</u> | <u>\$ 1.4</u> | <u>\$ 0.1</u> |
| Total primary government | <u>\$ 128.9</u> | <u>\$ 136.3</u> | <u>\$ 151.1</u> | <u>\$ 173.2</u> | <u>\$ 182.2</u> | <u>\$ 187.5</u> | <u>\$ 190.3</u> | \$ 198.4 | \$ 206.6 | <u>\$ 208.2</u> |
| Change in net assets | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities | \$ (14.2) | \$ (10.9) | \$ (38.1) | \$ 6.4 | \$ (30.6) | \$ 13.0 | \$ 3.8 | \$ 23.4 | \$ 25.0 | \$ 27.3 |
| Business-type activities | 10.1 | 7.3 | 17.5 | 10.4 | 9.5 | 12.4 | | 2.8 | (4.0) | 0.8 |
| Total primary government | <u>\$ (4.1)</u> | <u>\$ (3.6)</u> | <u>\$ (20.6)</u> | <u>\$ 16.8</u> | <u>\$ (21.1)</u> | <u>\$ 25.4</u> | <u>\$ 3.8</u> | <u>\$ 26.2</u> | <u>\$ 21.0</u> | <u>\$ 28.1</u> |

TABLE S-2 Page 2

COUNTY OF SPOTSYLVANIA, VIRGINIA Changes in Net Assets Last Ten Fiscal Years

TABLE S-2 Page 3

(Amounts in Millions)

| | Fiscal Year | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
| Component unit - School Board (1) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Expenses | | | | | | | | | | |
| Education | <u>\$ 166.3</u> | <u>\$ 168.6</u> | <u>\$ 187.8</u> | <u>\$ 205.1</u> | \$ 228.9 | <u>\$ 257.6</u> | <u>\$ 262.0</u> | \$ 260.8 | <u>\$ 243.1</u> | <u>\$ 244.9</u> |
| Program revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | \$ 4.8 | \$ 4.9 | \$ 6.0 | \$ 7.1 | \$ 6.1 | \$ 8 .2 | \$ 8.5 | \$ 7.6 | \$ 7.6 | \$ 7.8 |
| Operating grants & contributions | 184.4 | 184.3 | 232.8 | 213.2 | 254.9 | 219.5 | 226.8 | 219.1 | 214.7 | 215.7 |
| Capital grants & contributions | - | - | - | 0.7 | - | - | 11.3 | 0.2 | - | - |
| Total component unit program revenue | 189.2 | 189.2 | 238.8 | 221.0 | 261.0 | 227.7 | 246.6 | 226.9 | 222.3 | 223.5 |
| Net (expense)/revenue | <u>\$ 22.9</u> | <u>\$ 20.6</u> | <u>\$ 51.0</u> | <u>\$ 15.9</u> | <u>\$ 32.1</u> | <u>\$ (29.9)</u> | <u>\$ (15.4)</u> | <u>\$ (33.9)</u> | <u>\$ (20.8)</u> | <u>\$ (21.4)</u> |
| General revenues and other changes in net assets | | | | | | | | | | |
| Interest and investment earnings | s - | \$ - | \$ 0.3 | \$ 1.3 | \$ 2.3 | \$ 3.0 | \$ 0.4 | \$ 0.2 | \$ - | \$ - |
| Miscellaneous | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.7 | \$ 2.3 | \$ (0.2) | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.8 |
| Total general revenues and transfers | <u>\$ 0.8</u> | <u>\$ 0.9</u> | <u>\$ 1.0</u> | <u>\$ 2.0</u> | \$ 4.6 | \$ 2.8 | <u>\$ 0.6</u> | <u>\$ 0.9</u> | <u>\$ 0.6</u> | <u>\$ 0.8</u> |
| Total component unit change in net assets | <u>\$ 23.7</u> | <u>\$ 21.5</u> | <u>\$ 52.0</u> | <u>\$ 17.9</u> | <u>\$ 36.7</u> | <u>\$ (27.1)</u> | <u>\$ (14.8)</u> | <u>\$ (33.0)</u> | <u>\$ (20.2)</u> | <u>\$ (20.6)</u> |

(1) Component unit net asset components are included in this table due to the School Board being a significant portion of the County.

COUNTY OF SPOTSYLVANIA, VIRGINIA Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Amounts in Millions)

| | Fiscal Year | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------|------|-----------|------|----|------|-----------|------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|----|-------|-----------|-------|
| | 2 | 2003 | 2 | 2004 | 4 | 2005 | 2 | 006 | 20 | 007 | 2 | 2008 | 4 | 2009 | 2 | 2010 | 4 | 2011 | 20 |)12 |
| General fund: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Prior to GASB 54: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reserved | \$ | 8.3 | \$ | 1.2 | \$ | 2.0 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Unreserved | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Designated | | - | | 5.4 | | 6.6 | | 10.2 | | 43.9 | | 38.9 | | 37.1 | | 41.6 | | - | | - |
| Undesignated | | 30.8 | | 35.0 | | 35.5 | | 42.3 | | - | | 1.8 | | 1.4 | | 6.4 | | - | | - |
| Effective with GASB 54: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Restricted | | - | | - | | | | - | | - | | | | - | | - | | 0.2 | | 1.5 |
| Committed | | - | | - | | • | | - | | - | | • | | • | | - | | 1.2 | | 10.5 |
| Assigned | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 16.0 | | 8.6 |
| Unassigned | | - | | - | | | | - | | - | | | | - | | - | | 37.5 | | 41.6 |
| Total general fund | <u>\$</u> | 39.1 | <u>\$</u> | 41.6 | \$ | 44.1 | <u>\$</u> | 52.5 | <u>\$</u> | <u>43.9</u> | <u>\$</u> | 40.7 | <u>\$</u> | 38.5 | <u>\$</u> | 48.0 | \$ | 54.9 | <u>\$</u> | 62.2 |
| All other governmental funds: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Prior to GASB 54: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reserved | \$ | 6.0 | \$ | 15.2 | \$ | 7.6 | \$ | 59.0 | \$ | 45.6 | \$ | 35.2 | \$ | 27.8 | \$ | 35.5 | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Unreserved, report in | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Special revenue funds | | - | | 0.1 | | 2.1 | | 3.2 | | 4.7 | | (4.4) | | (5.2) | | (1.7) | | - | | - |
| Capital projects funds | | - | | 0.3 | | 8.3 | | 10.4 | | 6.9 | | - | | - | | 2.0 | | - | | - |
| Effective with GASB 54: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Restricted | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 19.2 | | 19.7 |
| Committed | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 10.2 | | 7.4 |
| Assigned | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 0.8 | | 0.7 |
| Unassigned | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | | | - | | - | | (1.5) | | (0.1) |
| Total all other governmental funds | \$ | 6.0 | \$ | 15.6 | \$ | 18.0 | \$ | 72.6 | \$ | 57.2 | \$ | 30.8 | \$ | 22.6 | \$ | 35.8 | \$ | 28.7 | \$ 2 | 27.7 |

COUNTY OF SPOTSYLVANIA, VIRGINIA Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years

| (Amounts in Millions) | Fiscal Year | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|
| | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General property taxes | \$ 84.0 | \$ 89.2 | \$ 95.3 | \$ 104.1 | \$ 110.2 | \$ 119.5 | \$ 128.8 | \$ 136.8 | \$ 144.9 | \$ 147.2 | |
| Other local taxes | 27.9 | 31.9 | 37.1 | 41.9 | 40.4 | 41.1 | 39.1 | 38.2 | 42.1 | 45.6 | |
| Permits, privilege fees and regulatory | | | | | | | | | | | |
| licenses | 2.6 | 3.8 | 4.1 | 6.3 | 3.9 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.4 | |
| Fines and forfeitures | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 | |
| Revenues from use of money and | | | | | | | | | | | |
| property | 1.3 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 2.7 | 6.3 | 5.0 | 2.8 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.1 | |
| Charges for services | 2.8 | 4.1 | 4.9 | 6.5 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.5 | 4.7 | 4.6 | 5.5 | |
| Miscellaneous | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | |
| Intergovernmental | 25.9 | 27.9 | 28.3 | 31.1 | 31.7 | 33.3 | 31.4 | 32.2 | 33.9 | 31.6 | |
| Payment from component unit | - | - | - | | 0.3 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Total revenues | \$ 145.5 | \$ 158.9 | \$ 172.9 | \$ 194.9 | \$ 202.5 | \$ 212.5 | \$ 215.0 | \$ 217.2 | \$ 230.7 | \$ 234.8 | |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General governmental administration | \$ 8.3 | \$ 8.7 | \$ | \$ 10.9 | \$ 12.0 | \$ 13.4 | \$ 12.2 | \$ 9.3 | \$ 9.9 | \$ 10.6 | |
| Judicial administration | 3.3 | 3.6 | 4.1 | 4.7 | 5.1 | 5.7 | 5.6 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 6.2 | |
| Public safety | 19.6 | 22.4 | 25.5 | 29.7 | 34.9 | 38.9 | 37.2 | 36.4 | 37.0 | 39.4 | |
| Public works | 4.8 | 5.2 | 5.6 | 6.7 | 7.5 | 7.8 | 7.4 | 6.6 | 7.2 | 8.0 | |
| Health and welfare | 12.0 | 13.2 | 13.4 | 13.4 | 15.8 | 16.9 | 16.5 | 16.7 | 17.3 | 17.2 | |
| Education (2) | 46.1 | 92.5 | 127.6 | 99.8 | 123.1 | 86.0 | 83.9 | 77.9 | 85.8 | 84.5 | |
| Parks, recreation and cultural | 4.5 | 5.0 | 5.4 | 5.9 | 6.3 | 6.8 | 6.6 | 6.3 | 6.8 | 6.8 | |
| Community development | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 5.1 | 4.1 | 3.8 | 3.2 | 2.9 | 4.3 | |
| Non-departmental | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | |
| Capital projects | 4.4 | 4.5 | 4.2 | 7.7 | 26.4 | 27.7 | 11.0 | 19.9 | 43.2 | 27.0 | |
| Debt service: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Principal (1) | 28.2 | 15.2 | 15.7 | 17.4 | 18.8 | 21.8 | 25.4 | 25.0 | 26.0 | 27.1 | |
| Interest (1) | 9.2 | 10.3 | 11.3 | 11.3 | 13.4 | 15.7 | 15.6 | 14.6 | 15.6 | 14.7 | |
| Bond and lease issuance costs | (0.1) | - | (0.2) | 2.1 | 1.0 | - | - | (0.1) | 0.1 | 0.5 | |
| Total expenditures | <u>\$ 142.4</u> | <u>\$ 183.0</u> | <u>\$ 225.3</u> | <u>\$ 212.8</u> | <u>\$ 269.6</u> | <u>\$ 245.1</u> | <u>\$ 225.6</u> | <u>\$ 222.1</u> | <u>\$ 258.1</u> | <u>\$ 246.8</u> | |
| Other financing sources (uses) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bond proceeds (1) | \$ 44.6 | \$ 36.3 | \$ 55.4 | \$ 76.7 | \$ 41.1 | \$ - | \$ ⁻ | \$ 27.6 | \$ 19.8 | \$ 11.5 | |
| Refunding bond proceeds | 4.0 | - | 14.9 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 17.7 | |
| Payment to refund bond escrow agent | (3.8) | - | (14.0) | - | - | - | - | - | - | (6.0) | |
| Lease proceeds and extinguishments | - | - | 1.2 | - | - | - | - | - | 7.3 | (7.3) | |
| Transfers in | 3.8 | 3.7 | 4.2 | 5.8 | 5.3 | 5.1 | 2.4 | 0.2 | - | 0.3 | |
| Transfers out (2) | (3.8) | (3.7) | (4.2) | (5.8) | (5.3) | (5.0) | (2.3) | <u> </u> | | - | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | <u>\$ 44.8</u> | <u>\$ 36.3</u> | <u>\$ 57.5</u> | <u>\$ 76.7</u> | <u>\$ 41.1</u> | <u>\$ 0.1</u> | <u>\$ 0.1</u> | <u>\$ 27.8</u> | <u>\$ 27.1</u> | <u>\$ 16.2</u> | |
| Net change in fund balances | <u>\$ 47.9</u> | <u>\$ 12.2</u> | <u>\$ 5.1</u> | <u>\$ 58.8</u> | <u>\$ (26.0)</u> | <u>\$ (32.5)</u> | \$ (10.5) | <u>\$ 22.9</u> | <u>\$ (0.3)</u> | <u>\$ 4.2</u> | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

COUNTY OF SPOTSYLVANIA, VIRGINIA Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years

| (Amounts in Millions) | Fiscal Year | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|--|--|
| | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | | | |
| Governmental Funds | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total expenditures | \$ 142.5 | \$ 183.0 | \$ 225.5 | \$ 210.7 | \$ 268.6 | \$ 245.1 | \$ 225.6 | \$ 222.2 | \$ 258.0 | \$ 253.9 | | | |
| Less: capital outlay | 4.4 | 4.5 | 4.2 | 7.7 | 23.0 | 50.7 | 31.0 | 4.2 | 34.0 | 15.1 | | | |
| Non-capital expenditures | <u>\$ 138.1</u> | <u>\$ 178.5</u> | \$ 221.3 | <u>\$ 203.0</u> | \$ 245.6 | <u>\$ 194.4</u> | <u>\$ 194.6</u> | <u>\$ 218.0</u> | <u>\$ 224.0</u> | <u>\$ 238.8</u> | | | |
| Component unit - School Board | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total expenditures excluding County contribution | \$ 135.3 | \$ 114.8 | \$ 83.8 | \$ 121.4 | \$ 109.9 | \$ 110.0 | \$ 167.7 | \$ 164.1 | \$ 139.0 | \$ 136.5 | | | |
| Less: capital outlay | 30.6 | 44.4 | 25.7 | 24.8 | 12.1 | 43.6 | 16.7 | 14.9 | 4.1 | 7.4 | | | |
| Non-capital expenditures | <u>\$ 104.7</u> | <u>\$ 70.4</u> | <u>\$ 59.0</u> | <u>\$ 96.6</u> | <u>\$ 97.8</u> | <u>\$ 66.4</u> | <u>\$ 151.0</u> | <u>\$ 149.2</u> | <u>\$ 134.9</u> | <u>\$ 129.1</u> | | | |
| Total reporting entity for debt service calculation: (Governmental funds and Component Unit - School Board) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total debt service | 37.4 | 25.5 | 27.0 | 28.7 | 32.2 | 37.5 | 41.0 | 39.6 | 41.6 | 42.2 | | | |
| Total capital outlay (3) | 35.0 | 48.9 | 29.9 | 32.5 | 35.1 | 94.3 | 47.7 | 19.1 | 38.1 | 22.5 | | | |
| Total non-capital expenditures (4) | 242.8 | 248.9 | 280.3 | 299.6 | 343.4 | 327.2 | 345.6 | 367.2 | 358.7 | 367.7 | | | |
| Debt service as a percentage of non- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| capital expenditures | 15.4% | 10.3% | 9.6% | 9.6% | 9.4% | 11.5% | 11.9% | 10.8% | 11.6 % | 11.5% | | | |

(1) In Virginia, the County issues debt to finance the construction of school facilities for the Public Schools because Public Schools do not have borrowing or taxing authority, therefore the debt service payments related to School facilities are presented as debt service of the Primary Government. Debt service as a percentage of non-capital expenditures for the Total Reporting Entity more appropriately reflects the unique Virginia school debt requirements.

(2) Prior to the implementation of GASB 34, the County's contribution to Public Schools was reported as a transfer out. Implementation of GASB 34 required that the contribution to Public Schools be reported as an Education Expenditure.

(3) Amounts used are the amounts for the reconciling items for capital outlay in the reconciliation between the government-wide statement of activities and the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance for governmental funds and School Board component units.

(4) Non capital expenditures are calculated by subtracting capital outlay (to the extent capitalized for the government-wide of net assets) from total expenditures of the governmental funds and School Board component units.

TABLE S-4 Page 2

COUNTY OF SPOTSYLVANIA, VIRGINIA Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Amounts in Thousands)

| Calendar | | | | | I | Personal | Mae | chinery and | H | łeavy | Publ | ic Service | Tot | tal Assessed | Tota | l Direct Tax |
|-------------------|--------|------------|-------|---------|----|---------------|-----|-------------|-----|---------|------|-------------|-----|--------------|------|--------------|
| Year | Real I | Estate (2) | Mobil | e Home | Pr | operty (3) | | Tools | Equ | upment | Corp | oration (4) | | Value | | Rate |
| 2012 | \$ 12 | 2,333,058 | \$ | 12,395 | \$ | 1,555,948 | \$ | 22,598 | \$ | 10,875 | \$ | 292,129 | \$ | 14,227,003 | \$ | 1.13 |
| 2011 | 12 | 2,790,018 | | 12,911 | | 1,495,902 | | 20,121 | | 12,450 | | 285,440 | | 14,616,843 | | 1.09 |
| 2010 | 12 | 2,637,662 | | 12,304 | | 1,482,839 | | 36,991 | | 16,792 | | 278,593 | | 14,465,181 | | 1.10 |
| 2009 | 16 | 6,249,940 | | 15,982 | | 1,354,551 | | 39,395 | | 19,070 | | 291,219 | | 17,970,157 | | 0.81 |
| 2008 | 16 | 3,015,619 | | 15,737 | | 1,464,120 | | 25,086 | | 12,399 | | 285,168 | | 17,818,129 | | 0.78 |
| 2007 | 13 | 3,821,768 | | 17,583 | | 1,372,859 | | 24,857 | | 18,272 | | 233,059 | | 15,488,399 | | 0.79 |
| 2006 | 13 | 3,233,227 | | 17,494 | | 1,339,692 | | 27,415 | | 19,687 | | 210,222 | | 14,847,737 | | 0.80 |
| 2005 | 8 | 3,901,142 | | 17,647 | | 1,201,570 | | 29,020 | | 13,557 | | 167,305 | | 10,330,240 | | 1.08 |
| 2004 | 8 | 3,404,756 | | 16,838 | | 1,055,914 | | 31,690 | | 7,279 | | 196,263 | | 9,712,740 | | 1.04 |
| 2003 | 6 | 6,750,068 | | 21,291 | | 997,300 | | 42,316 | | 8,625 | | 190,440 | | 8,010,040 | | 1.20 |
| % Change 2012/20 |)11 | (3.6)% | | (4.0)% | | 4.0% | | 12.3% | | (12.7)% | | 2.3% | | (2.7)% | | |
| % Change 2012/20 | 003 | 82.7% | | (41.8)% | | 56.0 % | | (46.6)% | | 26.1% | | 53.4% | | 77.6% | | |
| Category % of | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total AV, CY 2012 | 2 | 86.7% | | 0.1% | | 10.9% | | 0.2% | | 0.1% | | 2.0% | | 100.0% | | |

(1) Assessed values of all classes of property approximate market value as of assessment date, unless otherwise noted.

(2) Real property is assessed biennially on January 1, with the resulting taxes being payable in two equal installments annually, on June 5 and December 5.

(3) Personal property is assessed at 50% of market value annually, while business furniture and fixtures are assessed at 20% to 50% of market value.

(4) The assessed values of Public Service Corporation real and personal property are determined by the State Corporation Commission.

Sources: Property Books from the Commissioner of Revenue for 2006 through 2012, State Corporation Commission Certified Statements of Assessed Value for Public Service Corp. 2003-2012, and Spotsylvania County FY 2005 CAFR for 2003 through 2005

COUNTY OF SPOTSYLVANIA, VIRGINIA Principal Property Taxpayers

Current Year and Nine Years Ago

(Amounts in Thousands)

| | Calendar Year 2011 | | | | | Cal | 002 | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|---------|------|--|-------------------|---------|------|--|--|
| | Assessed Value | | Rank | % of Total County Taxable Assessed Value | Assessed Value | | Rank | % of Total County Taxable Assessed Value | |
| Spotsylvania Mall Company | \$ | 192,155 | 1 | 1.31% | \$ | 70,258 | 1 | 1.17% | |
| Spotsylvania Regional Medical Ctr | | 92,474 | 2 | 0.63% | | | | | |
| Dominion Virgina Power | | 89,177 | 3 | 0.61% | | 65,387 | 2 | 1.09% | |
| Comcast of Va | | 12,558 | 4 | 0.09% | | | | | |
| Rappahannock Electric Cooperative | | 72,279 | 5 | 0.49% | | 42,715 | 4 | 0.71% | |
| Verizon VA (1) | | 5,382 | 6 | 0.04% | | 37,514 | 5 | 0.63% | |
| New Diversified Mailing Services | | 14,570 | 7 | 0.10% | | | | | |
| GLL BVK Prop L P | | 40,483 | 8 | 0.28% | | | | | |
| Lee Property Harrison Crossing | | 34,753 | 9 | 0.24% | | | | | |
| CVS Pharmacy | | 4,895 | 10 | 0.03% | | 17,176 | 9 | 0.29% | |
| Lee's Hill Partnership | | | | | | 55,319 | 3 | 0.92% | |
| General Motors | | | | | | 11,201 | 6 | 0.19% | |
| NTS/Virginia Development | | | | | | 28,246 | 7 | 0.47% | |
| Medicorp Properties | | | | | | 24,063 | 8 | 0.40% | |
| Verizon South, Inc. | | | | | | 20,997 | 10 | 0.35% | |
| | <u>\$</u> | 558,726 | | 3.82% | <u>\$</u> | 372,876 | | 6.22% | |

(1) Formerly Bell Atlantic

(2) Formerly Prestige Cable

Note: Assessed values include real and personal property. Schedule is ranked by tax paid. Due to varying rates for real and personal property, assessed values may appear to be out of order.

Source: Treasurer, Spotsylvania County, Virginia

COUNTY OF SPOTSYLVANIA, VIRGINIA Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Amounts in Thousands)

| | | | Collected v Fiscal Yea | | | | Total Collections to I | | |
|----------------|---|----|---------------------------|------------------------------|--|-------|------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year | Taxes Levied for the Fiscal Year (2) | | Amount (2) | Percentage of Levy (3) | Collections in Subsequent Years (1) (2) | | Amount | Percentage of Levy (3) | |
| 2012 | \$ 133,293 | \$ | 124,581 | 93.46% | \$ | - | \$ 124,581 | 93.46% | |
| 2011 | 129,775 | | 122,179 | 94.15% | | 5,393 | 127,572 | 98.30 % | |
| 2010 | 123,297 | | 116,108 | 94.17% | | 5,988 | 122,096 | 99.03 % | |
| 2009 | 119,288 | | 112,873 | 94.62 % | | 5,682 | 118,555 | 99.39% | |
| 2008 | 114,454 | | 108,901 | 95.15% | | 5,426 | 114,327 | 99.89 % | |
| 2007 | 105,419 | | 100,292 | 95.14% | | 4,925 | 105,217 | 99.81 % | |
| 2006 | 99,211 | | 94,916 | 95.67% | | 4,230 | 99,146 | 99.93 % | |
| 2005 | 90,614 | | 86,986 | 96.00% | | 3,563 | 90,549 | 99.93 % | |
| 2004 | 83,483 | | 80,033 | 95.87% | | 3,386 | 83,419 | 99.92 % | |
| 2003 | 78,839 | | 75,451 | 95.70% | | 3,317 | 78,768 | 99.91 % | |

(1) Does not include land redemptions.

(2) Exclusive of penalties and interest.

(3) Percentages are calculated using levy for fiscal year.

Source: Treasurer, Spotsylvania County, Virginia

COUNTY OF SPOTSYLVANIA, VIRGINIA General Obligation Debt Outstanding Last Nine Fiscal Years

(Amounts in thousands, except per capita)

| | | | | | | | | | | | Bu | siness-Type | | | | |
|--------|----|-----------|-----|--------------|------|--------------------|------|---------|-------|------------|----|-------------|----|----------|-------------|--------|
| | | | | Gov | ernn | <u>nent Activi</u> | ties | | | | | Activities | | | | |
| | | | Vir | ginia Public | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | (| General | | School | | Lease | | | | | | | | Total | Percentage | |
| Fiscal | 0 | bligation | 1 | Authority | I | Revenue | | Capital | State | e Literary | | Revenue |] | Primary | of Personal | Per |
| Year | | Bonds | | Bonds | | Bonds | | Leases | Fur | nd Loans | | Bonds | Go | vernment | Income (1) | Capita |
| 2012 | \$ | 158,787 | \$ | 45,060 | \$ | 87,236 | \$ | - | \$ | 7,263 | \$ | 144,258 | \$ | 442,604 | 1.31% | 3.55 |
| 2011 | | 163,511 | | 51,331 | | 80,475 | | 7,253 | | 7,924 | | 147,855 | | 458,350 | 1.23% | 3.71 |
| 2010 | | 157,507 | | 58,634 | | 84,466 | | - | | 8,845 | | 119,389 | | 428,841 | 1.32% | 3.50 |
| 2009 | | 142,581 | | 66,044 | | 88,332 | | 650 | | 9,775 | | 122,654 | | 430,036 | 1.32% | 3.55 |
| 2008 | | 154,012 | | 73,995 | | 92,080 | | 1,649 | | 10,704 | | 125,809 | | 458,250 | 1.22% | 3.82 |
| 2007 | | 161,886 | | 82,275 | | 95,712 | | 2,603 | | 11,634 | | 89,025 | | 443,135 | 1.21% | 3.73 |
| 2006 | | 125,475 | | 91,063 | | 99,237 | | 3,513 | | 12,563 | | 92,357 | | 424,208 | 1.20% | 3.60 |
| 2005 | | 53,316 | | 100,215 | | 101,231 | | 4,391 | | 13,493 | | 94,600 | | 367,246 | 1.26% | 3.20 |
| 2004 | | 54,827 | | 111,341 | | 46,422 | | 3,793 | | 14,471 | | 73,300 | | 304,154 | 1.38% | 2.75 |

Details regarding the County's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

(1) Latest available data for FY 2010, per US Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis. Used 2009 income for 2009 through 2012 percentage. Combined personal income for Spotsylvania County and the City of Fredericksburg.

COUNTY OF SPOTSYLVANIA, VIRGINIA General Obligation Debt Outstanding Last Nine Fiscal Years

(Amounts in thousands, except per capita)

| | General | l Oblig | ation Bonded | l Debt | Outstanding | g (1) | | | | | |
|----------------|------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|--------|---------------------|-------|------------------------|----|-------------------------------|--|-------------------|
| Fiscal Year | General ation Bonds | C C | inia Public ol Authority Bonds | Reve | Lease enue Bonds | | e Literary 1d Loans | _ | Total Primary overnment | Percentage of Assessed Value (2) | Per Capita (3) |
| 2012 | \$ 158,787 | \$ | 45,060 | \$ | 87,236 | \$ | 7,263 | \$ | 298,346 | 2.10% | 2.39 |
| 2011 | 163,511 | | 51,331 | | 80,475 | | 7,924 | | 303,241 | 2.07% | 2.46 |
| 2010 | 157,507 | | 58,634 | | 84,466 | | 8,845 | | 309,452 | 2.14% | 2.53 |
| 2009 | 142,581 | | 66,044 | | 88,332 | | 9,775 | | 306,732 | 1.79% | 2.54 |
| 2008 | 154,012 | | 73,995 | | 92,080 | | 10,704 | | 330,792 | 1.97% | 2.76 |
| 2007 | 161,886 | | 82,275 | | 95,712 | | 11,634 | | 351,507 | 2.42% | 2.96 |
| 2006 | 125,475 | | 91,063 | | 99,237 | | 12,563 | | 328,338 | 2.36% | 2.79 |
| 2005 | 53,316 | | 100,215 | | 101,231 | | 13,493 | | 268,255 | 2.84% | 2.33 |
| 2004 | 54,827 | | 111,341 | | 46,422 | | 14,471 | | 227,061 | 2.54% | 2.05 |

(1) Details regarding the County's outstanding debt can be found in Note 10 in the current financial statements.

(2) See Schedule S-5 for the County's assessed value data.

(3) See Schedule S-13 for population data.

COUNTY OF SPOTSYLVANIA, VIRGINIA Revenue Bond Coverage - Water and Sewer Bonds Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Amounts in Thousands)

| Fiscal Gross | | | | | Revenue Alable for | | Deb | | | | | | |
|--------------|-----|-----------|-----|-----------|-----------------------|--------|-----|-----------|----|--------------|----|--------|-----------|
| Year | Rev | venue (1) | Exp | enses (2) | Debt Service | | Pr | Principal | | Interest (3) | | Total | Times (4) |
| 2012 | \$ | 29,441 | \$ | 16,550 | \$ | 12,891 | \$ | 3,600 | \$ | 5,371 | \$ | 8,971 | 1.44 |
| 2011 | | 28,942 | | 17,661 | | 11,281 | | 3,395 | | 3,617 | | 7,012 | 1.61 |
| 2010 | | 27,668 | | 15,269 | | 12,399 | | 3,265 | | 4,692 | | 7,957 | 1.56 |
| 2009 | | 28,440 | | 17,685 | | 10,755 | | 3,155 | | 5,814 | | 8,969 | 1.20 |
| 2008 | | 31,484 | | 15,376 | | 16,108 | | 2,586 | | 5,624 | | 8,210 | 1.96 |
| 2007 | | 35,089 | | 16,313 | | 18,776 | | 3,333 | | 9,324 | | 12,657 | 1.48 |
| 2006 | | 30,956 | | 13,939 | | 17,017 | | 2,242 | | 6,714 | | 8,956 | 1.90 |
| 2005 | | 30,134 | | 11,331 | | 18,803 | | 1,815 | | 5,007 | | 6,822 | 2.76 |
| 2004 | | 23,100 | | 12,039 | | 11,061 | | 1,740 | | 3,866 | | 5,606 | 1.97 |
| 2003 | | 22,972 | | 10,920 | | 12,052 | | 1,798 | | 3,831 | | 5,629 | 2.14 |

(1) Total revenues exclude intergovernmental reimbursement of construction costs, contributions from developers, and compost production services.

(2) Total expenses exclude depreciation, amortization, interest, and compost production costs.

(3) Excludes BAB subsidy revenues and new debt proceeds used to subsidize debt service interest.

(4) Legal limit: minimum of 1.15

COUNTY OF SPOTSYLVANIA, VIRGINIA Pledged Revenue Coverage Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | Special Assessment Tax Anticipation Notes | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------------------------------------|-----|--------|----|----------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Fiscal Year | | Special ssessment collections | Pri | ncipal | | Interest | Coverage | | | | | |
| 2012 | \$ | 1,060,037 | \$ | - | \$ | 370,600 | 2.86 | | | | | |
| 2011 | | 1,120,653 | | - | | 370,600 | 3.02 | | | | | |
| 2010 | | 1,062,610 | | - | | 370,600 | 2.87 | | | | | |
| 2009 | | 908,166 | | - | | 370,600 | 2.45 | | | | | |
| 2008 | | 696,280 | | - | | 185,300 | 3.76 | | | | | |
| 2007 | | - | | - | | - | n/a | | | | | |
| 2006 | | - | | - | | - | n/a | | | | | |
| 2005 | | - | | - | | - | n/a | | | | | |
| 2004 | | - | | - | | - | n/a | | | | | |
| 2003 | | - | | - | | - | n/a | | | | | |

Note 9 discusses the issuance of tax anticipation notes in 2008 for road improvements to be paid from special tax assessments in two special tax districts.

COUNTY OF SPOTSYLVANIA, VIRGINIA **Principal Employers**

Current Year and Nine Years Ago

| | | FY 201 | 2 | | FY 200 | 3 |
|----------------------------------|------------|--------|------------------------|------------|--------|------------------------|
| | | | Percentage of Total | | | Percentage of Total |
| Employer | Employees | Rank | Employment | Employees | Rank | Employment |
| Spotsylvania County School Board | Over 1,000 | 1 | 1.5% | Over 1,000 | 1 | 1.8% |
| County of Spotsylvania | 500 to 999 | 2 | 1.1% | 500 to 999 | 2 | 1.4% |
| Wal-Mart | 500 to 999 | 3 | 1.1% | 500 to 999 | 5 | 1.4% |
| HCA Virginia Health System | 250 to 499 | 4 | 0.6% | | | 0.0% |
| CVS, Inc. | 250 to 499 | 5 | 0.6% | 500 to 999 | 4 | 1.4% |
| A T Solutions Inc. | 250 to 499 | 6 | 0.6% | | | |
| Food Lion | 250 to 499 | 7 | 0.6% | 250 to 499 | 8 | 0.7% |
| Germanna Community College | 250 to 499 | 8 | 0.6% | | | |
| Carmax | 100 to 249 | 9 | 0.3% | | | |
| Giant Food | 100 to 249 | 10 | 0.3% | | | |
| Capital One Bank | | | | 500 to 999 | 3 | 1.4% |
| Collegiate Funding Services | | | | 500 to 999 | 6 | 1.4% |
| Fredericksburg Auto Auction | | | | 250 to 499 | 7 | 0.7% |
| General Products | | | | 250 to 499 | 9 | 0.7% |
| GM Powertrain | | | | 250 to 499 | 10 | 0.7% |
| Total employment | 66,474 | | | 54,837 | | |

Source: Virginia Employment Commission, Top 50 Employers Percentage of total County employment based on the midpoint of the ranges given. TABLE S-11

COUNTY OF SPOTSYLVANIA, VIRGINIA Full-Time County Government Employees by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | Fiscal Year | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|--|--|
| Function/Program | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | | | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government administration | 92 | 93 | 99 | 106 | 111 | 117 | 115 | 115 | 116 | 116 | | | |
| Judicial administration | 26 | 26 | 29 | 32 | 34 | 36 | 36 | 35 | 35 | 38 | | | |
| Public safety | 262 | 281 | 317 | 321 | 372 | 393 | 399 | 382 | 381 | 374 | | | |
| Public works | 38 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 55 | 57 | 56 | 49 | 49 | 44 | | | |
| Health and welfare | 62 | 63 | 67 | 67 | 74 | 74 | 77 | 77 | 77 | 82 | | | |
| Parks, recreation & cultural | 20 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 23 | | | |
| Community development | 16 | 18 | 20 | 21 | 24 | 29 | 26 | 22 | 22 | 32 | | | |
| Total governmental activities | 516 | 545 | 598 | 615 | 693 | 730 | 733_ | 704 | 704 | 709 | | | |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water and sewer | 103 | 101 | 100 | 102 | 105 | 111 | 111 | 113 | 113 | 113 | | | |
| Total business-type activities | 103 | 101 | 100 | 102 | 105 | 111 | 111 | 113 | 113 | 113 | | | |
| Total full-time employees | 619 | 646 | 698 | 717 | 798 | 841 | 844 | 817 | 817 | 822 | | | |

Source: FY 2003 through FY 2012 County approved budget documents.

TABLE S-12

COUNTY OF SPOTSYLVANIA, VIRGINIA Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal Year | Population (1) | Per Capita Income (2) | School Enrollment (3) | Unemployment Rate (4) |
|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 2012 | 124,789 | N/A | 23,775 | 5.1% |
| 2011 | 123,427 | 31,141 | 23,868 | 5.4% |
| 2010 | 122,397 | 28,589 | 24,084 | 5.8 % |
| 2009 | 120,977 | 29,593 | 24,246 | 5.7% |
| 2008 | 120,015 | 31,060 | 24,197 | 3.4% |
| 2007 | 118,939 | 29,611 | 24,390 | 2.5% |
| 2006 | 117,718 | 31,458 | 24,186 | 2.4% |
| 2005 | 114,909 | 31,720 | 22,955 | 2.3% |
| 2004 | 110,552 | 31,950 | 22,067 | 2.5% |
| 2003 | 106,576 | 30,211 | 21,391 | 2.8% |

(1) Estimated for July 1 of each year

2002 - 2010 US Bureau of the Census

2011 - Spotsylvania County Planning Department

2001 - 2010 US Bureau of the Census

(3) As of October 1 of each calendar year

(4) Virginia Employment Commission; represents calendar year data for 2002 - 2010, July 2011 data for 2011

n/a Not available

(2)

COUNTY OF SPOTSYLVANIA, VIRGINIA Operating Indicators by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | Fiscal Year | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|----------------|----------------|---------|----------------|---------|---------|----------------|---------|---------|--|--|
| Function/Program | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | | |
| General government | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Commissioner of revenue | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Taxable real estate parcels (1) | 54,467 | 55,300 | 56,359 | 57,473 | 58,395 | 58,768 | 58,990 | 59,122 | 59,248 | 59,682 | | |
| Percentage of fair market value (2) (3) | 85.00% | 90.00 % | 58.50 % | 74.70% | 80.90 % | 109.50% | 133.70% | 90.30 % | n/a | n/a | | |
| Treasurer | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Real estate tax bills generated | 129,721 | 121,954 | 124,680 | 127,680 | 123,592 | 142,231 | 133,784 | 125,530 | 127,740 | 127,923 | | |
| Personal property tax bills generated (1) | 269,300 | 217,677 | 231,427 | 206,776 | 259,610 | 290,750 | 271,542 | 245,127 | 248,054 | 268,067 | | |
| Registrar | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of registered voters | 59,180 | 61,171 | 64,503 | 65,901 | 66,897 | 70,410 | 74,600 | 75,854 | 77,350 | 79,900 | | |
| Judicial administration | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clerk of the circuit court | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of deeds recorded (1) | 54,585 | 51,844 | 55,161 | 44,312 | 34,697 | 24,819 | 24,745 | 23,098 | 21,458 | n/a | | |
| Commonwealth attorney | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Average caseload per attorney (1) | 2,838 | 2,265 | 2,149 | 1,683 | 2,306 | 1,864 | 2,174 | 1,931 | 1,792 | n/a | | |
| Number of circuit court cases (1) | 1,846 | 2,097 | 2,162 | 1,772 | 1,786 | 1,936 | 2,115 | 2,217 | 2,157 | n/a | | |
| Number of general district court cases (1) | 9,162 | 9,979 | 10,498 | 9,386 | 10,746 | 11,235 | 12,362 | 11,945 | 10,700 | n/a | | |
| Number of juvenile & domestic relations court cases (1) | 3,185 | 3,243 | 3,463 | 3,990 | 5,923 | 3,611 | 4,004 | 5,143 | 3,267 | n/a | | |
| Public safety | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sheriff | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calls for service | 149,080 | 150,927 | 158,650 | 166,330 | 167,720 | 167,523 | 180,105 | 172,762 | 153,069 | 150,598 | | |
| Calls for service per road deputy | | 3,065 | 3,324 | 3,696 | 3,289 | 2,792 | 2,814 | 2,657 | 2,430 | 2,091 | | |
| Civil process papers served | 43,055 | 40,718 | 51,221 | 47,912 | 50,610 | 49,711 | 45,326 | 48,010 | 60,512 | 49,999 | | |
| Warrants served | 9,743 | 12,432 | 9,279 | 12,497 | 13,012 | 13,404 | 13,279 | 12,880 | 12,280 | 11,019 | | |
| Emergency communications | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total calls received | 230,954 | 242,176 | 335,577 | 222,722 | 215,984 | 205,535 | 217,365 | 213,419 | 202,674 | 203,414 | | |
| 911 calls received | 46,429 | 37,717 | 56,497 | 52,118 | 51,826 | 52,600 | 52,600 | 50,941 | 50,008 | 52,816 | | |
| Fire, rescue and emergency services | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calls for service (4) | 16,138 | 15,454 | 15,249 | 15,802 | 16,576 | 17,021 | 16,749 | 16,540 | 15,458 | 15,622 | | |
| Animal control | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calls for service (all types) | 5,872 | 5,777 | 6,119 | 5,776 | 5,844 | 6,102 | 6,275 | 8,035 | 8,517 | 8,387 | | |
| Public works | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Refuse disposal | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Solid waste - tons (1) | 49,810 | 49,790 | 53,408 | 59,060 | 56,989 | 53,081 | 46,535 | 45,872 | 41,518 | 40,064 | | |
| Recycling | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Recycled materials - tons | 25,807 | 17,290 | 14,925 | 14,998 | 15,002 | 17,662 | 11,087 | 21,183 | 20,960 | 22,758 | | |
| Sludge composted - tons | 7,793 | 10,226 | 11,223 | 11,479 | 12,246 | 12,037 | 12,573 | 12,369 | 14,492 | 15,580 | | |

TABLE S-14 Page 1

COUNTY OF SPOTSYLVANIA, VIRGINIA Operating Indicators by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | Fiscal Year | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
| Function/Program | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
| Health and welfare | | | | | | | | | | |
| Social services | | | | | | | | | | |
| SNAP applications | 1,989 | 1,898 | 1,931 | 2,108 | 2,140 | 2,434 | 2,793 | 3,739 | 3,628 | 4,250 |
| Medicaid applications | 2,482 | 2,602 | 2,487 | 2,404 | 2,526 | 2,425 | 2,558 | 2,024 | 2,250 | 3,766 |
| Medicaid (avg monthly ongoing caseload) Foster care children (avg monthly county) | 2,852 69 | 4,275 88 | 5,032 101 | 5,267 94 | 5,199 97 | 5,780 111 | 6,588 116 | 7,561 134 | 8,295 121 | 8,612 97 |
| Parks, recreation and cultural | 03 | 00 | 101 | 54 | 57 | 111 | 110 | 134 | 141 | 57 |
| Parks and recreation | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sports league participants | 8,658 | 8,662 | 8,334 | 8,533 | 8,431 | 7,998 | 7,964 | 7,762 | 7,669 | 7,540 |
| Special interest/leisure participants | 9,515 | 9,740 | 10,419 | 12,007 | 13,532 | 12,274 | 12,308 | 12,842 | 11,426 | 11,555 |
| Park visitors | 917,423 | 991,525 | 1,037,000 | 1,068,400 | 1,079,500 | 1,136,200 | 1,137,700 | 1,143,200 | 1,151,800 | 1,284,500 |
| Community development | | | | | | | | | | |
| Planning | | | | | | | | | | |
| Final platted lots approved (1) | 1,315 | 883 | 1,147 | 1,071 | 656 | 152 | 64 | 48 | 441 | 110 |
| Economic development | | | | | | | | | | |
| Average "annual" salary census of wages | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Virginia Employment Commission) | \$ 29,848 | \$ 31,772 | \$ 33,748 | \$ 37,336 | \$ 33,852 | \$ 33,384 | \$ 34,190 | \$ 33,787 | \$ 33,787 | n/a |
| Tourism | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tourists visiting area (1) | 378,151 | 375,334 | 449,734 | 428,450 | 504,103 | 514,738 | 601,949 | 782,505 | 624,786 | n/a |
| Extension office (5) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Requests for educational information (1) | 74,157 | 50,213 | n/a | n/a | 6,752 | 3,773 | 8,237 | 15,453 | 6,486 | 7,043 |
| Individuals participating in programs (1) | 12,442 | 25,569 | n/a | n/a | 7,005 | 6,178 | 9,210 | 4,127 | 13,946 | 15,196 |
| Other funds | | | | | | | | | | |
| Code compliance | | | | | | | | | | |
| Community development permits issued | 3,736 | 4,186 | 4,456 | 3,854 | 3,796 | 3,504 | 2,941 | 2,788 | 3,009 | 2,890 |
| Building inspections | 30,628 | 34,086 | 40,031 | 38,795 | 38,394 | 28,871 | 15,166 | 14,361 | 12,786 | 11,851 |
| Utilities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Average daily water consumption (mgd) | 5.98 | 5.64 | 6.00 | 6.03 | 6.10 | 6.40 | 6.65 | 6.06 | 7.21 | 6.77 |
| Average effluent flows (mgd) | 6.90 | 7.80 | 7.60 | 6.81 | 8.10 | 8.21 | 7.88 | 8.27 | 6.72 | 7.50 |
| Water customers | 23,982 | 25,057 | 26,166 | 26,925 | 27,396 | 27,586 | 27,939 | 28,311 | 28,391 | 28,800 |
| Sewer customers | 23.420 | 24.298 | 25.386 | 26.155 | 26.609 | 26.757 | 27.065 | 27.352 | 27.435 | 27.416 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

n/a Not available

(1) Reported on a calendar year basis.

(2) Prior to 2005, non-reassessment years reported as average of prior two fiscal years. In 2005, began reporting using information provided by State.

(3) Final 2011 State sales ratio will be issued late 2012.

(4) Began reporting on fiscal year basis in 2009.

(5) Change in 2010 - Program participants now include office visits, farm visits and similar one on one or small group interactions with staff. The requests for information are based on email requests, phone requests and newsletters sent

Source: Various County Departments

COUNTY OF SPOTSYLVANIA, VIRGINIA Capital Asset Statistics by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years

| - | Fiscal Year | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|--|
| - Function/Program | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | | |
| Public safety | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sheriff: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stations | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |
| Patrol units | 139 | 143 | 169 | 171 | 185 | 195 | 199 | 205 | 205 | 201 | | |
| Fire & rescue: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stations | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | | |
| Response units | 56 | 56 | 56 | 58 | 58 | 61 | 65 | 65 | 67 | 67 | | |
| Public works | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Solid waste convenience centers | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | | |
| Collection trucks | 8 | 9 | 9 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 13 | | |
| Landfills | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | |
| Square footage of buildings maintained | 348,063 | 348,063 | 365,276 | 365,276 | 365,276 | 459,989 | 470,659 | 471,659 | 471,659 | 661,497 | | |
| Parks, recreation and cultural | | 0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Parks | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | | |
| Park acreage | 331 | 331 | 331 | 331 | 331 | 482 | 482 | 482 | 482 | 482 | | |
| Swimming pools | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |
| Tennis courts | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | | |
| Athletic fields maintained | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | | |
| Community centers | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | | |
| Public boat ramps | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | |
| Library facilities | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | |
| Museums | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |
| Community development | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Visitor centers | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |
| Public utilities | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water mains (miles) | n/a | 412 | 435 | 448 | 457 | 462 | 496 | 502 | 514 | 517 | | |
| Water treatment plants | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | |
| Maximum daily capacity (thousands of gallons) | 18,000 | 18,000 | 18,000 | 18,000 | 18,000 | 18,000 | 21,000 | 21,000 | 21,000 | 21,000 | | |
| Sewer | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sanitary sewers (miles) | n/a | 412 | 429 | 437 | 451 | 453 | 455 | 457 | 496 | 497 | | |
| Wastewater treatment plants | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | |
| Maximum daily treatment capacity (thousands of gallons | 12,300 | 12,300 | 12,300 | 12,300 | 12,300 | 12,300 | 12,300 | 12,300 | 12,300 | 13,700 | | |
| Reservoirs | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | |
| Pumping stations | 64 | 64 | 58 | 59 | 59 | 56 | 56 | 56 | 53 | 52 | | |
| Fleet management | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Vehicles maintained (1) | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | 1,057 | 1,101 | 1,227 | 1,197 | | |
| n/a - not available | | | | | | | | | | | | |

(1) Joint Fleet Facility opened in FY 2009

Source: Various County Departments

FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012 ~ COUNTY OF SPOTSYLVANIA 140

COUNTY OF SPOTSYLVANIA, VIRGINIA Summary of Certain School Statistics Last Five Fiscal Years

TABLE S-16 Page 1

| | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---------------------------------|----------|----------|--------------|--------|--------|
| Kindergarten | 1,745 | 1,686 | 1,752 | 1,686 | 1,673 |
| Elementary (grades 1-7) | 12,623 | 12,462 | 12,499 | 12,427 | 12,373 |
| Secondary (grades 8-12) | 9,709 | 9,769 | 9,661 | 9,394 | 9,405 |
| Pre-K/Headstart (SpEd) | 313 | 280 | 301 | 361 | 324 |
| Total enrollment (1) | 24,390 | 24,197 | 24,213 | 23,868 | 23,775 |
| Teachers and administrators | 1,995 | 2,058 | 1,961 | 1,907 | 1,895 |
| Other employees | 1,291 | 1,271 | 1,232 | 1,147 | 1,136 |
| Total employees (2) | 3,286 | <u> </u> | <u>3,193</u> | 3,054 | 3,031 |
| Elementary and intermediate | 23 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 |
| Secondary (includes vocational) | <u> </u> | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Total buildings | 29_ | 31_ | 31_ | 31_ | 31_ |

Source: Superintendent of Schools, Spotsylvania County, Virginia.

(1) As of September 30 of each school year.

(2) As budgeted.

COUNTY OF SPOTSYLVANIA, VIRGINIA Actual and Projected Average Daily Enrollment by Grade

TABLE S-16 Page 2

| - | Projected Average Daily Student Enrollment by Grade | | | | Actual Average Daily Student Enrollment by Grade | | | | | |
|--------|--|--------|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Grade | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
| К | 1,745 | 1,686 | 1,752 | 1,686 | 1,673 | 1,671 | 1,691 | 1,711 | 1,731 | 1,751 |
| 1 | 1,785 | 1,815 | 1,739 | 1,750 | 1,755 | 1,732 | 1,671 | 1,691 | 1,711 | 1,731 |
| 2 | 1,824 | 1,714 | 1,792 | 1,726 | 1,766 | 1,767 | 1,732 | 1,671 | 1,691 | 1,711 |
| 3 | 1,732 | 1,818 | 1,731 | 1,781 | 1,725 | 1,785 | 1,767 | 1,732 | 1,671 | 1,691 |
| 4 | 1,851 | 1,716 | 1,846 | 1,754 | 1,792 | 1,724 | 1,785 | 1,767 | 1,732 | 1,671 |
| 5 | 1,771 | 1,829 | 1,746 | 1,824 | 1,768 | 1,832 | 1,724 | 1,785 | 1,767 | 1,732 |
| 6 | 1,744 | 1,794 | 1,842 | 1,748 | 1,811 | 1,755 | 1,832 | 1,724 | 1,785 | 1,767 |
| 7 | 1,916 | 1,776 | 1,803 | 1,844 | 1,756 | 1,820 | 1,755 | 1,832 | 1,724 | 1,785 |
| 8 | 1,829 | 1,920 | 1,818 | 1,809 | 1,879 | 1,787 | 1,820 | 1,755 | 1,832 | 1,724 |
| 9 | 2,234 | 2,131 | 2,212 | 2,025 | 2,012 | 2,090 | 1,993 | 2,026 | 1,961 | 2,011 |
| 10 | 2,094 | 2,012 | 1,904 | 1,990 | 1,864 | 1,856 | 1,982 | 1,885 | 1,918 | 1,961 |
| 11 | 1,771 | 1,889 | 1,841 | 1,750 | 1,864 | 1,746 | 1,856 | 1,982 | 1,885 | 1,918 |
| 12 | 1,781 | 1,817 | 1,886 | 1,850 | 1,786 | 1,893 | 1,749 | 1,859 | 1,985 | 1,883 |
| Pre-K* | 313 | 280 | 301 | 331 | 324 | 324 | 324 | 324 | 324 | 324 |
| Total | 24,390 | 24,197 | 24,213 | 23,868 | 23,775 | 23,782 | 23,681 | 23,744 | 23,717 | 23,660 |

Source: Superintendent of Schools, Spotsylvania County, Virginia. As of September 30 of each school year.

* Includes Head Start, Early Childhood Special Education, and Pre-Kindergarten

COUNTY OF SPOTSYLVANIA, VIRGINIA Data on Existing Public Schools

| School | Carda | | ite ize | Original Construction Date | Date of Additions | Institutional Capacity | 2011 -2012 Envolument | |
|-------------------------|----------|--------|------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Elementary: | Grade | 3 | ize | Construction Date | Additions | Capacity | Enrollment | |
| Battlefield | K-5 | 30.0 | Acres | 1974 | 2000 | 833 | 648 | |
| Berkeley | K-5 | 17.0 | Acres | 1961 | 1971, 1979, 2000, 2005 | 353 | 325 | |
| Brock Road | K-5 | 24.4 | Acres | 1992 | 2004 | 907 | 323 769 | |
| Cedar Forest | K-5 | 52.2 | Acres | 2008 | 2004 | 936 | 732 | |
| Chancellor | K-5 | 12.0 | Acres | 1940 | 1948, 1961, 2000 | 455 | 363 | |
| Courthouse Road | K-5 | 25.0 | Acres | 1994 | 2005 | 907 | 870 | |
| Courtland (1) | K-5 | - | Acres | 1989 | 2000 | 789 | 577 | |
| Harrison Road (2) | K-5 | - | Acres | 2001 | 2006 | 936 | 851 | |
| Lee Hill | K-5 | 21.0 | Acres | 1977 | 1990, 1999 | 807 | 670 | |
| Livingston | K-5 | 15.5 | Acres | 1961 | 1971, 1992 | 504 | 444 | |
| Parkside | K-5 | 26.8 | Acres | 2001 | 2007 | 936 | 691 | |
| Riverview | K-5 | 25.0 | Acres | 1994 | 2005 | 907 | 623 | |
| Robert E. Lee | K-5 | 14.1 | Acres | 1952 | 1977 | 585 | 507 | |
| Salem | K-5 | 20.0 | Acres | 1979 | 1989, 1999 | 815 | 645 | |
| Smith Station | K-5 | 23.0 | Acres | 1991 | 1999, 2004 | 986 | 794 | |
| Spotswood | K-5 | 20.0 | Acres | 1965 | 1971, 2000 | 641 | 537 | |
| Wilderness | K-5 | 25.0 | Acres | 1998 | 2003 | 936 | 757 | |
| | | | | | | | 10,803 | |
| Middle: | | | | | | | | |
| Battlefield | 6-8 | 30.0 | Acres | 1978 | 2003 | 807 | 808 | |
| Chancellor (2) | 6-8 | - | Acres | 1989 | - | 857 | 844 | |
| Freedom | 6-8 | 76.7 | Acres | 2003 | - | 948 | 858 | |
| Ni River | 6-8 | 75.0 | Acres | 1999 | - | 774 | 683 | |
| Post Oak (3) | 6-8 | - | Acres | 2007 | - | 948 | 753 | |
| Spotsylvania | 6-8 | 41.7 | Acres | 1968 | 1973 | 907 | 828 | |
| Thornburg | 6-8 | 50.0 | Acres | 1994 | - | 790 | 672 | |
| 5 | | | | | | | 5,446 | |
| Secondary: | | | | | | | | |
| Chancellor | 9-12 | 100.00 | Acres | 1988 | - | 1517 | 1,517 | |
| Courtland | 9-12 | 100.00 | Acres | 1980 | - | 1265 | 1,192 | |
| Massaponax | 9-12 | 100.0 | Acres | 1998 | 2005 | 1830 | 1,870 | |
| Riverbend | 9-12 | 90.7 | Acres | 2004 | - | 1995 | 1,923 | |
| Spotsylvania | 9-12 | 100.0 | Acres | 1994 | - | 1611 | 1,113 | |
| J.J. Wright Alternative | Pre K-12 | 20.0 | Acres | 1952 | 1962, 1982, 2008, 2009 | 500 | | |
| Vocational Center (1) | - | - | | 1980 | 1993 | - | n/a | |
| | | | | | | | 7,615 | |
| | | | | | | | | |

(1) On same site as Courtland High School

(2) On same site as Chancellor High School

(3) On same site as Spotsylvania High School

Source: Superintendent of Schools, Spotsylvania County, Virginia

This page left intentionally blank.